

SECRET

FILE

**12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4-585**

CCN 151,152,153,154,155,156, COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S & C	2-THRU-15
CAB	16
2/12	17-18
4/12	19
1 0 8	20-21-22
FSIC	23
DHCB (COC)	24
FLSG -B	25

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS
O P 142000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GIKOUH (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B

BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

#45 PAGE ONE OF 15

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NK 45-68 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 21.1 HR'S , 9.8 IN
USMC AIRCRAFT, 11.3 HR'S IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS,
CONDUCTED 9 VR'S AND ASSISTED IN 4 AIRSTRIKES. TWO MSNS WERE
CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NK	GRID	UNITS	NK TUBES /CAL	TOT NRDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
NY 2945	074642	D/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & FORTIFIED POS (FSCC) (0200)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2945	074642	D/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & FORTIFIED POS (FSCC) (0213)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2946	078644	D/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & FORTIFIED POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0215)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		HY 2946	078644	D/2/12	
E/2/12	6/105	6			
F/2/12	5/105	5			
K/4/13	4/155	4			
8"	2/8"	2			
HY 2947	115718	E/2/12	6/105	6	AMMO BUNKER (FSLC) (0046)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2948	124726	8"	2/8"	2	MANY BUNKERS (FSCC) (0100)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 15

#45

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

HY 2948	124726	8"	2/8"	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	MANY BUNKERS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0113)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2949	127721	E/2/12	6/105	6	STORAGE BUNKERS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0125)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2950	146676	E/2/12	6/105	6	CP AREA W/THATCHED
		F/2/12	5/105	5	HUTS (FSCC) (0137)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE FIVE Y I A E S E C R E T

HY 2950	146676	E/2/12	6/105	6	CP AREA W/THATCHED
		F/2/12	5/105	5	HUTS (FSCC) (0148)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2951	256731	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0255)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2951	256731	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0306)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2951	256731	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0316)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2952	257725	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0328)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2952	257725	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0340)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2952					
HY 2952	257725	HOW-6	4/105	4	NVA IN FOX HOLES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0353)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	

HW 19248	159743	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCT-
		F/2/12	5/105	5	ION (FSCC) (0005)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19248	159743	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCT-
		F/2/12	5/105	5	ION (FSCC) (0020)

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

ZEN/FLSG B

B

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE
K/4/13 4/155 4

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19240 159743	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0032)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 2954 159679	8"	1/8"	1	AMMO STORAGE
	C/1/40	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0920)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	B/1/40	10/105	10	
	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

8" 2/8" 2

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA(C) 890

B. WIA 59

B. WIA(C) 123

C. WIA (MEDEVAC) 4 C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1130-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD270720)

SURV 3 WIA(C) EXP 23 HE, 3 WP

(2) 1300-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA POS(YD259711) SURV

2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 38 HE, 2 WP

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1610-C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN(YD143813) SURV

2 KIA(C), EXP 5 HE

(2) 1650-L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKER (YD183780) SURV

2 KIA(C) 1 WIA(C), EXP 15 HE

(3) 1755-L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 13 NVA IN OPEN(YD245797)

SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 20 HE, 2 WP

3. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-14	19248		159743	6/105	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
02-14	19248		159743	5/105	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
03-14	19248		159743	4/155	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
04-14	19248		159743	6/105	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
05-14	19248		159743	2/155	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
06-14	19248		159743	2/8"	140005	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
07-14	19248		159743	6/105	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
08-14	19248		159743	5/105	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
09-14	19248		159743	4/155	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
10-14	19248		159743	6/105	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
11-14	19248		159743	2/155	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
12-14	19248		159743	2/8"	140020	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
13-14	19248		159743	6/105	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
14-14	19248		159743	5/105	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
15-14	19248		159743	4/155	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
16-14	19248		159743	6/105	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
17-14	19248		159743	2/155	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

18-14	19248	195743	2/8"	140032	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
19-14	10899	102755	4/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
20-14	10900	133777	4/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
21-14	10901	138788	4/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
22-14	62170	072690	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
23-14	62171	064719	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
24-14	62172	093732	3/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
25-14	64012	057664	6/105	140060	SUSP NVA POS
26-14	44072	214799	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
27-14	44073	217817	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
28-14	44074	211826	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
29-14	44075	189867	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
30-14	44096	225778	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
31-14	44097	229792	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
32-14	44098	227979	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
33-14	44099	236771	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
34-14	44100	233785	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
35-14	44101	238791	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
36-14	44102	234804	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
37-14	44103	234818	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

38-14	44104	240761	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-14	44105	249763	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-14	44106	243782	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-14	44107	243797	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-14	44076	159851	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-14	44077	156875	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-14	44078	166868	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-14	44079	174845	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-14	44080	188808	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-14	44081	184822	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-14	44082	199774	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-14	44083	195798	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-14	44084	193813	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-14	44085	192886	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-14	44086	209769	10/5"54NGF	140505	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-14	44087	202792	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-14	44088	204809	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-14	44089	204334	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-14	44090	209874	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-14	44091	213782	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

58-14 44092

SECTION THREE OF SIX

215793 10/5"54NGF 140525 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y I L E S E C R E T

59-14	44093	210785	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
60-14	44094	215840	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
61-14	44095	204817	10/5"54NGF	140525	SUSP NVA POS
62-14	44120	225812	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
63-14	44121	225821	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
64-14	44122	234813	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	44123	230842	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
66-14	44125	270778	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
67-14	44126	260795	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
68-14	44127	217785	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
69-14	44128	225788	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
70-14	44129	240783	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
71-14	44130	230769	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
72-14	44131	240760	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
73-14	44132	260779	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
74-14	44108	247793	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
75-14	44109	244823	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
76-14	44110	258773	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
77-14	44111	255789	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
78-14	44112	254799	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I L E S E C R E T

79-14	44113	253809	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
80-14	44114	251802	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
81-14	44115	250823	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
82-14	44116	264768	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
83-14	44117	266790	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
84-14	44118	260801	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
85-14	44119	279771	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUSP NVA POS
86-14	19249	167772	1/155	141041	RICE STORAGE
87-14	19249	167772	3/155	141041	RICE STORAGE
88-14	64013	065722	16/105	141020	ARTY POS
89-14	19250	183774	1/155	141106	RICE STORAGE
90-14	19249	167772	4/8"	141041	RICE STORAGE
91-14	19250	183774	4/8"	141106	RICE STORAGE
92-14	19250	183774	2/155	141106	RICE STORAGE
93-14	21001	134795	15/8"	141140	SUSP ARTY
94-14	44133	254760	25/5"38NGF	141311	FU IN BUNKER
95-14	10902	245800	16/155	141445	10 NVA IN OPEN
96-14	52261	115815	8/175	141917	SUSP ARTY
97-14	52262	114799	8/175	140632	SUSP ARTY
98-14	52260	115823	8/175	142136	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

99-14	52265	114799	15/175	141125	SUSP AKTY
100-14	52266	202798	12/175	141458	BUNKER COMPLEX
101-14	19248	159743	6/105	142355	BUNKER & NEW CONSTRUCTION
102-14	19248	159743	6/105	140010	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
103-14	19245	159743	6/105	140022	BUNKERS & NEW CONSTRUCTION
104-14	19250	183774	8/105	140850	RICE STORAGE
105-14	19249	167772	8/105	141013	RICE STORAGE
106-14	21002	191790	22/8"	141523	BOATS CAMOFLAUGED
107-14	10903	250797	10/155	141535	BUNKER COMPLEX
108-14	10904	483780	15/155	141650	BUNKERS
109-14	44134	263764	24/5"38NGF	141409	SUSP NVA POS
110-14	44135	254801	4/5"38NGF	141515	SUSP AKTY POS
111-14	19253	245797	22/155	141755	13 NVA IN OPEN
112-14	22181	202798	21/8"	141550	BUNKER COMPLEX
113-14	21003	155785	9/8"	141710	REGISTRATION
114-14	44136	432812	10/5"38NGF	141735	SUSP AKTY POS
115-14	44137	232821	10/5"54NGF	141740	SUSP AKTY POS
116-14	44138	255845	10/5"54NGF	141755	SUSP AKTY POS
117-14	44139	224791	10/5"54NGF	141940	BUNKER AREA
118-14	52267	121773	10/175	141530	SUSP AKTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

119-14	52268	143813	5/175	141610	10 NVA IN OPEN
--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	----------------

3. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	39	2		41	41	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	62		65	65	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(7) 105 HOW	1	26		27	27	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW	7	16		23	23	
(10) 175 GUN	2	5		7	7	
(11) 8" HOW	3	4		7	7	
(12) TOTAL	55	118		173	173	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	291				291
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	442				442
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK	6		6
(7) 105 HOW	193	2	195
(8) 107 MORT			
(9) 155 HOW	144	6	150
(10) 175 GUN	66		66
(11) 8" HOW	80		80
(12) TOTAL	1222	8	1230

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	4	18	28	28	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	73	61	82	216	182	34
(8) 107 MORT	4		2	6	6	
(9) 155 HOW	9	18	12	39	39	
(10) 175 GUN						

BT

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

NNNNBT

S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
18 10 10

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	92	101	111	307	273	34	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	XM546	OTHERS	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	710						710
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 90MM TK							

					HEPT	
(7) 105 HOW	1630	32	88	13	61	1024
(8) 107 MORT	82					82
(9) 155 HOW	192		6			198
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW	42					42
(12) TOTAL	2664	32	94	13	61	2864
5. JSCEOLA						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	1	2	76	79	79	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW		2	5	7	7	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	1	4	81	86	86	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	470		2		472	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW	43				43	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						

SECRET

43 PAGE 11 OF 15

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	513	2		515		
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	13	2	5	20	20	
(8) 107 MORT		6	6	12	12	
(9) 155 HOW	1	1	20	22	22	
(10) 175 GUN		17	5	22	22	
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	14	26	36	76	76	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M=444	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	140		32		172	
(8) 107 MORT	150				150	
(9) 155 HOW	164		5		169	
(10) 175 GUN	179				179	
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	633		37		670	
7. NAPOLEON						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW		3	33	36	36	
(8) 107 MORT	2	2	2	6	6	
(9) 155 HOW						
(10) 175 GUN						

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL	2	5	35	42	42
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW	369	7	6		382
-------------	-----	---	---	--	-----

(8) 107 MORT	34	4			38
--------------	----	---	--	--	----

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL	103	11	6		420
------------	-----	----	---	--	-----

C. INCLUDES 167	HE	7	ILL	6	WP	105
		4	ILL			107 FROM SLT

B. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

BT

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	29	3	84	116	116
(8) 107 MORT	1		1	27	27
(9) 155 HOW	2	7		9	9
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(12) TOTAL	45	10	98	153	153
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	835		39		874
(8) 107 MORT	175		10		109

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 155 HOW	103				103	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW	14				14	
(12) TOTAL	1127		53		1100	
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 85"/54 (NGF)	39	1	1	41	41	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9	6	70	93	93	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK			9	3	3	
(7) 105 HOW	117	97	280	494	460	34
(8) 107 MORT	19	8	24	51	51	
(9) 155 HOW	19	44	37	100	100	
(10) 175 GUN	2	19	8	29	29	
(11) 8" HOW	4	22		26	26	
(12) TOTAL	209	197	431	837	803	34
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	XM546	HEPT	TOTAL
(1) 85"/54 (NGF)	291					291

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 85"/30 (NGF)	1160								
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)									
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)									
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)									
(6) 90MM TK	6								6
(7) 105 HOW	3637	39	169	13	61				3919
(8) 107 MORT	441	4	14						459
(9) 155 HOW	566		17						663
(10) 175GUN	245								245
(11) 8" HOW	136								136
(12) TOTAL	6562	43	240	13	61				6879

GP-4

BT

TOD 142030Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

0016 161, 162, 163, 168, 169

SECRET

S&C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/2 17-13

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

FLSG-B 25

COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-612**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS
O P 152000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

BITREP NR 46-68 AS OF 00001H TO 152400H FEB 68.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MAINE AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 20.3 HRS, 9.9 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT, 10.4 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 9 VRS AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. ONE FLIGHT WAS CANCELLED DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES /CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 2967	096625	A/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & AUTO WEAPONS (FSCC) (0215)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2967	096625	A/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & AUTO WEAPONS (FSCC) (02 43)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2966	045629	A/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & AMMO (FSCC) (0136)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	4/105	4	
HY 2966	045629	A/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & AMMO (FSCC) (0146)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2966	045629	A/1/40	4/105	4	BUNKERS & AMMO (FSCC) (0200)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2968	158678	A/1/40	4/105	4	AMMO STORAGE (FSCC) (0054)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2968	158678	E/2/12	5/105	5	AMMO STORAGE (FSCC) (0105)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		H/3/12	6/105	6	AMMO STORAGE (FSCC) (0105)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 2968	158678	E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 19255	065722	M/4/12	4/155	4	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0259)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19255	065722	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0300)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2969	271672	8"	2/8"	2	VC & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0348)
		HOW-6	3/105	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX YINE S E C R E T

		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2969	271672	HOW-6	4/105	4	VC & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0400)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19256	175755	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0322)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 19256	175755	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0335)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

LATE ENTRY 14 FEB

B

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS
 HW 19249 167772 1/40 4/105 4 RICE STORAGE (FSCC) (1021)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

	8"	4/8"	4	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19250 18307745	1/40	4/105	4	RICE STORAGE (FSCC) (1106)

	8"	4/8"	4
	L/4/12	1/155	1
	K/4/13	2/155	2

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTCKY

(1) LATE ENTRY-141045- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN

(YD260718) SURV 2 CONF KIA EXP 2 WP 33 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	19255		065722	5/105	150259	ARTY POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

02-15	19255	065722	6/105	150259	ARTY POS
03-15	19255	065722	2/155	150259	ARTY POS
04-15	19255	065722	2/8"	150259	ARTY POS
05-15	19255	065722	5/105	150300	ARTY POS
06-15	19255	065722	6/105	150300	ARTY POS
07-15	19255	065722	2/155	150300	ARTY POS
08-15	19255	065722	2/8"	150300	ARTY POS
09-15	19256	175755	2/155	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
10-15	19256	175755	2/155	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
11-15	19256	175755	6/105	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
12-15	19256	175755	2/8"	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
13-15	19256	175755	5/105	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
14-15	19256	175755	6/105	150322	BUNKER COMPLEX
15-15	19256	175755	2/155	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
16-15	19256	175755	2/155	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
17-15	19256	175755	6/105	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
18-15	19256	175755	2/8"	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-15	19256	175755	5/105	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-15	19256	175755	6/105	150335	BUNKER COMPLEX
21-15	62180	067702	6/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

22-15	19251	071720	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
23-15	19252	074731	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
24-15	19254	031675	5/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
25-15	62165	176752	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
26-15	62186	170750	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
27-15	62187	182750	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
28-15	62188	184755	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
29-15	62189	135764	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
30-15	62190	161748	5/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
31-15	62181	093741	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
32-15	62182	095750	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
33-15	62183	077748	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
34-15	62184	118749	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
35-15	44140	148870	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
36-15	44141	157860	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
37-15	44142	167868	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
38-15	44143	184823	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
39-15	44144	188809	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
40-15	44145	190868	10/5"54NGF	150603	SSBSP NVA POS
41-15	44146	190837	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

42-15	44147	193810	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-15	44148	191799	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-15	44149	205834	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-15	44150	204810	9/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-15	44151	209769	8/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-15	44152	215873	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-15	44153	211826	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-15	44154	214818	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-15	44155	213808	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-15	44156	212799	8/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-15	44158	210793	8/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-15	44159	215779	9/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-15	44160	220879	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-15	44161	223860	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-15	44162	241875	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-15	44163	251895	10/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-15	44164	224779	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-15	44165	223791	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-15	44166	229793	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-15	44167	227796	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

62-15	44168	236764	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-15	44169	239776	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-15	44170	233782	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-15	44171	234825	6/5"54NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-15	44172	241761	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-15	44173	248769	10/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-15	44175	242797	10/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-15	44176	249797	10/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-15	44177	249805	10/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-15	44178	244814	16/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-15	44179	253756	10/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-15	44180	253775	10/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-15	44181	250811	16/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-15	44182	251819	15/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-15	44183	251823	15/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-15	44184	251834	15/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-15	44185	267757	9/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-15	44186	265765	9/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-15	44187	263796	9/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-15	44188	270779	9/5"38NGF	150603	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

82-15 44189 254868 10/5"54NGF 1500603 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

83-15	44190	232812	14/5"54NGF	150603	SUSP NVA POS
84-15	44191	204817	10/95"54NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
85-15	44192	254781	9/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
86-15	44193	273777	9/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
87-15	44194	227771	9/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
88-15	44195	241782	9/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
89-15	44196	243770	9/5"38NGF	150625	SUSP NVA POS
90-15	10905	178781	2/155	151010	7 NVA IN OPEN
91-15	21004	016668	5/8"	151048	2 NVA IN BUNKERS
92-15	44197	258788	51/5"38NGF	150826	SUSP NVA DIG IN
93-15	44198	254797	33/5"38NGF	150831	SUSP 85MM POS
94-15	22182	204833	16/8"	151155	15 NVA IN OPEN
95-15	52269	115825	8/175	150603	AKTY POS
96-15	52270	115815	8/175	150607	AKTY POS
97-15	52271	132808	8/175	152149	AKTY POS
98-15	52281	202798	10/175	151530	BUNKER COMPLEX
99-15	52273	930679	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
100-15	52274	940673	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
101-15	52275	965694	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
102-15	52276	977698	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

103-15	52277	992702	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
104-15	52278	013701	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
105-15	52279	035711	1/175	151030	RIVER CROSSING
106-15	19256	175755	12/105	150340	BUNKER COMPLEX
107-15	44233	248768	24/5"38NGF	151415	SUSP FO
108-15	44234	249778	23/5"38NGF	151436	TROOP CONC
109-15	22183	223821	8/5"	151630	SUSP ARTY
110-15	44231	215779	2/5"38NGF	151022	SUSP NVA POS
111-15	44237	220818	1/5"38NGF	151022	SUSP NVA POS
112-15	44238	227777	2/5"38NGF	151022	SUSP NVA POS
113-75	44239	229789	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
114-15	44240	224790	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
115-15	44241	223802	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
116-75	44242	238800	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
117-15	44243	239805	1/5"38NGF	157023	SUSP NVA POS
118-15	44244	232809	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
119-15	44245	235825	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
120-15	44246	234835	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
121-15	44247	24776:	7/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
122-15	44248	244788	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-15	44249	249797	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
124-15	44250	241794	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
125-15	44257	249889	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
126-75	44252	250801	1/5"38NGF	157023	SUSP NVA POS
127-75	44253	265789	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
128-15	44254	270799	1/5"38NGF	157023	SUSP NVA POS
129-75	44255	282762	1/5"38NGF	151023	SUSP NVA POS
130-15	44235	242896	4/5"38NGF	151700	MILITARY STRUCT
131-15	10970	242795	12/155	151910	10 NVA IN OPEN
132-15	52293	253823	8/175	151857	6 NVA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		32	32
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	5	50	55
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	2	21	23
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	2	15	17

SECRET

PAGE 9 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	1	11	12	
(11) 8" HOW	3	4	7	
(12) TOTAL	13	136	149	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	283			283
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	474			474
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS	9			9
(6) 105 HOW	146	11		157
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	58			58
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	49			49
(11) 8" HOW	28			28
(12) TOTAL	1047	11		1058
4. KENTUCKY				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	10	2	20	32	32	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	45	66	113	224	201	23
(8) 107 MORTAR	4	1		5	5	
(9) 155 HOW	2	20	24	46	46	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(12) TOTAL	62	89	157	308	285	23
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	909				909	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	1798	5	147		1950	
(8) 107 MORTAR	63				63	
BT						

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

87

S E C R E T
(9) 155 HOWSECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS
183 10 193

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 2959 6 5 157 3121

5. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 7"54(NGF)

(2) 5"38(NGF)

(3) 6"47(NGF)

(4) 8"55(NGF)

(5) 3"50(NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 3 6 62 71 71

(8) 107 MORTAR

(9) 155 HOW 14 14 14

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 3 6 76 85 85

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"54NGF

(2) 5"38NGF

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	499		6		505	
(8) 107 MORTAR						
(9) 155 HOW	76				76	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	575		6		581	
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)						
(2) 5"38(NGF)						
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	7	20	10	37	37	
(8) 107 MORTAR		2	11	13	13	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW			20		20	20
(10) 175 GUN		4	5		9	9
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	7	26	46		79	79
B. AMMO EXPEDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	
(1) 5"54NGF						
(2) 5"38NGF						
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	765		19		784	
(8) 107 MORTAR	132				132	
(9) 155 HOW	173				173	
(10) 175 GUN	144				144	
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	1214		19		1233	
7. NAPOEON						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)						

PAGE 12 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38(NGF)					
(3) 6"47(NGF)					
(4) 8"55(NGF)					
(5) 3"50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	7	2	18	27	27
(8) 107 MORTAR		2	2	4	4
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	7	4	20	31	31
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS
(1) 5"54NGF					
(2) 5"38NGF					
(3) 6"47(NGF)					
(4) 8"55(NGF)					
(5) 3"50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	372	20	11		403
(8) 107 MORTAR	24				24

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOAL	396	20	11		427
(C) INCLUDES	148HE	5ILL	5WP	105 FROM S.O.F.	
8. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"54(NGF)					
(2) 5"38(NGF)					
(3) 6"47(NGF)					
(4) 8"55(NGF)					
(5) 3"50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	25	22	95	142	142
(8) 107 MORTAR	20	2	30	52	52
(9) 155 HOW	3	6	4	13	13
(10) 175 GUN		2		2	2
(11) 8" HOW	4			4	4
(12) TOTAL	52	32	129	213	213
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS
BT					

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET.

BT

S E C R E T O

(1) 5"54NGF

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38NGF

(3) 6"47(NGF)

(4) 8"55(NGF)

(5) 3"50(NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW

993

17

1010

(8) 107 MORTAR

429

4

433

(9) 155 HOW

105

105

(10) 175 GUN

16

16

(11) 8" HOW

38

38

(12) TOTAL

1581

21

1602

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

H&I

TOTAL

MAF

ARVN

(1) 5"54(NGF)

32

32

32

(2) 5"38(NGF)

15

2

70

87

87

(3) 6"47(NGF)

(4) 8"55(NGF)

(5) 3"50(NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW

89

137

298

524

501

23

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORTAR	24	7	43	74	74	
(9) 155 HOW	7	41	62	110	110	
(10) 175 GUN	1	7	15	23	23	
(11) 8" HOW	8	4		12	12	
(12) TOTAL	144	198	523	865	842	23
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	

(1) 5"54NGF 283

283

(2) 5"38NGF 1383

1383

(3) 6"47(NGF)

(4) 8"55(NGF)

(5) 3"50(NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

9

9

(7) 105 HOW

4573

25

211

4809

(8) 107 MORTAR

648

4

652

(9) 155 HOW

595

10

605

(10) 175 GUN

209

209

(11) 8" HOW

72

1

73

(12) TOTAL

7772

25

225

1

8023

GP-4

BT

TOD: 15/2115Z FEB 60

COUR

DLN

PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

CCN: 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179.

SECRET

S&C 2-15

FSLG

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB 24

HAS BEEN SENT

Copy 7 of 25

ZNY SSSSS
O P 162000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (YSA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-645

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX SECTIONS
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE ONE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 47-68 AS OF 160001H TO 162400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.3 HR'S, 9.2 HR'S IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 7.1 HR'S, IN USA AIRCRAFT AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 6 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES. FOUR MISSIONS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES /CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIP (SOURCE) (TIME)
HY 2970	107727	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0043)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2970	107727	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0130)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2970	107727	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0142)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

HVIZ

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF SEVENTEEN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 2970	107727	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0142)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2971	132738	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS & FIGHT HOLES (FSCC)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(0055)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 2971	132738	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKER & FIGHT HOLES (FSCC)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(0154)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2971	132738	E/2/12	4/015	4	BUNKER & FIGHT HOLES (FSCC)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(0208)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2792	117723	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0109)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2792	117723	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0219)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2973	106664	E/2/12	4/105	4	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0120)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE THREE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2973	106664	E/2/12	4/105	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0235)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2974	089642	E/2/12	4/105	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0250)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2974	089642	E/2/12	4/105	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0304)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2975	100643	E/2/12	4/105	4	MORTAR TROOPS & TRENCH(FSCC)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2975	100643	E/2/12	4/105	4	MORTAR TROOPS & TRENCH(FSCC)
BT					

PAGE FOUR OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX SECTIONS
F/2/12 6/105 6

(0327)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19262 085766	K/4/13	2/155	2	STAGING AREA(FSCC)(0020)
	8"	1/8"	1	
	8/4	5/175	5	
HW 19263 091777	K/4/13	2/155	2	ANTY POS(2/12)(0032)
	8"	1/8"	1	
	C&A/8/4	5/175	5	
HY 2976 093644	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS TROOPS & TRENCH(FSCC)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(0340)
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/12	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2976 093644	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS TROOPS & TRENCH(FSCC)
	D/2/12	6/105	6	(0351)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 902

B. WIA (C) 124

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0729-F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP INFILTRATION ROUTE(YD 121719)

SUKV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 14 HE, 1 SMOKE.

PAGE FIVE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 1012-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 130719) SUKV
1 WIA (C) EXP 2 HE, 10 HE.

B. LANCASTER

(1) 1705-K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKERS & ROCKET LAUNCHERS
(YD 051657) SUKV 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED; 2 ROCKETS DAMAGED;
10 KIA (C); 2 ROCKETS DESTROYED; EXP 48 HE 0; VT. 2 W.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1455-PLT D 157 8" FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY POS (YD 145801) SUKV
1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 9 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	PROS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-16	52292		065720	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
02-16	19262		085766	3/175	160020	STAGING AREA
03-16	19262		085766	3/175	160020	STAGING AREA
04-16	19263		091777	3/175	160032	ARTY POS
05-16	19263		091777	2/175	160032	ARTY POS
06-16	52294		160849	4/175	160532	ROAD JUNCTION
07-16	52295		168668	4/175	160104	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

08-16	52296		193877	4/175	160544	ROAD JUNCTION
09-16	52299		211829	4/175	160549	ROAD JUNCTION
10-16	52282		928679	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
11-16	52283		943685	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
12-16	52284		958680	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
13-16	52285		965684	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
14-16	52286		982698	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
15-16	52287		994702	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
16-16	52288		009682	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
17-16	52289		027702	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
18-16	52290		035711	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
19-16	52291		043715	3/175	160631	RIVER CROSSING
20-16	44256		254759	51/5" 38NGF	160020	NVA TROOP CONC
21-16	63834		168757	4/8"	160255	PREP FIRE
22-16	63935		165755	4/8"	160300	PREP FIRE
23-16	63931		171762	4/8"	160305	PREP FIRE

24-16	63932		158763	4/8"	160310	PREP FIRE
25-16	63933		163767	4/8"	160305	PREP FIRE
26-16	64030		172771	4/8"	160255	PREP FIRE
27-16	64031		172771	4/8"	160255	PREP FIRE

SECRET

PAGE SIX	Y14E S E	E E T				
28-16	64022	198776	4/155	160255	PREP FTR	
29-16	64023	193775	4/155	160255	PREP FTR	
30-16	63916	188759	4/155	160255	PREP FTR	
31-16	63917	185760	4/155	160255	PREP FTR	
32-16	63918	182761	4/155	160255	PREP FTR	
33-16	10906	180759	6/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
34-16	10907	179771	6/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
35-16	10908	185779	4/155	160601	SUSP NVA POS	
36-16	10909	180768	6/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
37-16	10911	188801	7/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
38-16	10912	180801	7/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
39-16	19262	085766	2/155	160020	STAGING AREA	
40-16	19262	085766	1/787	160020	STAGING AREA	
41-16	19263	085777	2/155	160032	AKTY POS	
42-16	19263	085777	1/787	160032	AKTY POS	
43-16	62209	163743	3/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
44-16	62204	083726	6/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
45-16	19257	070730	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
46-16	19258	070730	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
47-16	19259	081740	4/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS	
BT						

PAGE 100

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

48-16 19257 081753 4/155 160600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

49-16	19261	086786	4/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
50-16	44257	228836	45/5"38NGF	160457	SUSP ARTY
51-16	44258	215799	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
52-16	44259	225801	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
53-16	44260	229797	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
54-16	44261	219756	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
55-16	44262	238306	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
56-16	44263	229792	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
57-16	44264	227773	5/5"38NGF	160438	SUSP NVA POS
58-16	44265	237701	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
59-16	44266	234302	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
60-16	44267	234325	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
61-16	44268	234335	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
62-16	44269	248768	5/5"38NGF	160438	SUSP NVA POS
63-16	44270	245793	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
64-16	44271	249307	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
65-16	44272	244315	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
66-16	44273	247344	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
67-16	44274	250300	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
68-16	44275	250312	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

69-16	44276	252818	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
70-16	44277	250322	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
71-16	44278	250347	7/5"38NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
72-16	44279	263797	5/5"38NGF	160438	SUSP NVA POS
73-16	44280	270784	5/5"38NGF	160438	SUSP NVA POS
74-16	18497	165757	16/105	160345	PREP FIRE
75-16	63966	168755	16/105	160340	PREP FIRE
76-16	63967	190755	16/105	160340	PREP FIRE
77-16	18496	168757	16/105	160340	PREP FIRE
78-16	63968	166758	16/105	160340	PREP FIRE
79-16	63969	191750	16/105	160340	PREP FIRE
80-16	63922	160756	12/105	160510	PREP FIRE
81-16	63923	177755	12/105	160510	PREP FIRE
82-16	63924	174753	12/105	160510	PREP FIRE
83-16	63925	175760	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE
84-16	63926	173758	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE
85-16	63927	178747	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE
86-16	63931	171762	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE
87-16	63932	168753	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE
88-16	63933	165762	12/105	160625	PREP FIRE

PAGE 8 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

91-16	63931	171762	2/105	160625	PREP FIRE
92-16	63932	168763	2/105	160625	PREP FIRE
93-16	63933	165762	2/105	160625	PREP FIRE
94-16	63941	175749	8/105	160625	PREP FIRE
95-16	63942	174747	8/105	160625	PREP FIRE
96-16	63943	172747	8/105	160625	PREP FIRE
97-16	63947	165751	10/105	160625	PREP FIRE
98-16	63948	163747	10/105	160625	PREP FIRE
99-16	63949	161746	10/105	160625	PREP FIRE
100-16	64024	175754	37/105	160845	PREP FIRE
101-16	21005	080780	4/8"	161114	ROCKET POS
102-16	44081	227637	42/5"38NGF	161225	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
103-16	44282	205835	15/5"38NGF	161300	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
104-16	22185	138520	2/8"	161220	6 VEH & NVA IN OPEN
105-16	44283	215845	96/5"38NGF	161405	ACTIVE ARTY
106-16	22186	145801	9/8"	161455	ACTIVE ARTY
107-16	52117	213826	9/175	161458	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 9 OF 17 PAGES

108-16	52118	179847	10/175	161458	SUSP ARTY
109-16	52119	135834	10/175	161414	SUSP ARTY
110-16	52120	134835	20/175	161511	SUSP ARTY
111-16	44081	248847	40/5"38NGF	161502	ACTIVE ARTY
112-16	44082	250862	5/5"38NGF	161538	SUPP FIRES
113-16	44083	248824	5/5"38NGF	161538	SUPP FIRES
114-16	44084	252834	21/5"38NGF	161538	SUPP FIRE
115-16	44085	245835	5/5"38NGF	161538	SUPP FIRE
116-16	44086	242839	5/5"38NGF	161538	SUPP FIRE
117-16	63929	172753	2/155	161424	PREP FIRE
118-16	63930	171751	2/155	161426	PREP FIRE
119-16	63931	173756	2/155	161428	PREP FIRE
120-16	63932	170750	2/155	161430	PREP FIRE
121-16	63933	168748	2/155	161432	PREP FIRE
122-16	63934	166746	2/155	161434	PREP FIRE
123-16	63935	156765	4/155	161445	SUSP ARTY POS
124-16	63936	108759	2/155	161545	PREP FIRE
125-16	63937	145750	2/155	161548	PREP FIRE
126-16	62218	146763	3/155	161800	SUSP NVA POS
127-16	63938	142761	3/155	161551	PREP FIRE

PAGE 9 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A F S E C X E T

129-16	62217	124753	3/155	161800	SUSP NVA POS
130-16	62219	135764	3/155	161800	SUSP NVA POS
131-16	19264	115790	21/8"	161647	2 TANKS
132-16	19276	204837	5/8"	161635	11 NVA IN OPEN
133-16	19277	189505	2/8"	161650	BRIDGE
134-16	64036	131756	9/8"	161738	ACT MORT POS
135-16	44291	015792	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
136-16	44292	214799	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
137-16	44293	214827	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
138-16	44294	222803	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
139-16	44295	243821	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
140-16	44296	225810	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
141-16	44297	223789	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
142-16	44298	250861	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
143-16	44299	239845	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
144-16	44300	231824	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
145-16	44301	261801	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
146-16	44302	251812	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
147-16	44303	265794	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
148-16	44304	234837	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 10 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF SIX

149-16 44305 229785 1/5"38NGF 161700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

150-16	44306	249832	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
151-16	44307	245859	1/5"38NGF	161700	SUSP NVA POS
152-16	22187	167765	2/8"	161745	NVA IN FOX HOLES
153-16	63944	170750	2/155	161723	PREP FIRE
154-16	63945	168748	2/155	161723	PREP FIRE
155-16	63946	166746	2/155	161726	PREP FIRE
156-16	10919	244799	5/155	161900	15 NVA IN OPEN
157-16	44308	219847	15/5/54NGF	161729	SUSP SCT WKTY POS
158-16	44309	225859	34/5"54NGF	161935	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
159-16	44310	196890	50/5"54NGF	162026	11A AA PS
160-16	52320	238826	20/175	161533	SUSP ARTY POS
161-16	52321	239827	20/175	161604	SUSP ARTY POS
162-16	52322	238829	20/175	161627	SUSP ARTY POS
163-16	52304	032681	3/175	161846	RIVER CROSSING
164-16	52305	961691	3/175	161848	RIVER CROSSING
165-16	52306	975695	3/175	161850	RIVER CROSSING
166-16	52307	989699	3/175	161850	RIVER CROSSING
167-16	52308	998704	3/175	161854	RIVER CROSSING
168-16	52309	015700	3/175	161845	RIVER CROSSING
169-16	52310	034708	3/175	161847	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

170-16	52311	023700	3/175	161849	RIVER CROSSING
171-16	52312	046716	3/175	161851	RIVER CROSSING
172-16	52313	078740	3/175	161853	RIVER CROSSING
173-16	2314	088748	3/175	161855	RIVER CROSSING
174-16	52315	082753	3/175	16185	RIVER CROSSING
175-16	5-333	225807	9/175	161943	ACT ARTY POS
176-16	52302	126793	3/175	161943	ARTY POS
177-16	52303	116873	3/175	161932	ARTY POS
178-16	52300	14789	3/175	161946	ARTS POS
179-16	52301	137789	3/175	161942	ARTY POS
180-16	52298	133806	3/175	161957	ARTY POS
181-16	52299	137801	3/175	161953	ARTY POS
182-16	52334	196890	40/175	162148	1T 85MM HOWS
183-16	64035	U3138795	1/175	161720	USUSP ARTY POS
184-16	64035	126790	11/175	161800	SUSP ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

AA	MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1)	1/54 (NGF)	1	2	3
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	6	62	68
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE 11 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

(4) 8"55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	3	3	
(6) 106 HOW	27	25	52
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	1	42	43
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	5	43	48
(11) 8" HOW	6	13	19
(12) TOTAL	46	190	236
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	99		99
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	491		491
(3) 63/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	12		12
(6) 105 HOW	623	4	627
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		228	228
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	293		293

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

(11) 8" HOW	77		77	
(12) TOTAL	1823	4	1827	
A. KENTUCKY				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	2			2
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	5	1	15	21
(3) 5"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	64	70	80	214
(8) 107 MORT	6	55		11
(9) 155 HOW	7	26	2	35
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	1	16		17
(12) TOTAL	85	118	97	300
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444 TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	46			46
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	471			471
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				

PAGE 12 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	1758	68	98	1924
(8) 107 MORT	86		12	98
(9) 155 HOW	241		19	268
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	33			33
(12) TOTAL	2635	68	129	2832

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARBN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 5"47 (NGF 3)					
(4) 8355 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	10	13	20	43	43
(8) 107 MORT	1	9		10	10
(9) 1055 HOW	1	3	5	9	9

BT

PAGE 13 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX SECTIONS
 (10) 175 GUN 1 7 8 8

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 13 32 25 70 70
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"5/ (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 KNGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 520 52 572
 (8) 107 MORT 137 137
 (9) 155 HOW 97 3 100
 (10) 175 VGUN 92 92
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 846 55 901

5. OSCEOLA
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 3 6 129 138 138
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 3 6 129 138 138

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 479 6 485
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN

PAGE 14 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 579 6 485

7 MEPOLEN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 5"50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 15 25 40 40

(8) 107 MORT 1 1

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 16 25 41 41

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 5"47 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 5"50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 987 254 13 1254

(8) 107 MORT 11 2 13

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 998 254 15 1267

C. INCLUDES 701 HE 54 ILL 4 WP 105MM

11 HE 2 WP 125 MM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 29 59 99 187 186 1

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT 17 13 5 25 24 1

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 53 77 120 250 248 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-44 TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 5"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 1214 38 26 1278

(8) 107 MORT 205 4 209

(9) 155 HOW 155 5 160

(10) 175 GLN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 1574 38 35 1647

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

BT

SECRET

PAGE 16 OF 17 PAGES

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION FO SIX

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 3 2 5 5

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	11	63	1	89	89	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"0 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TU						
(7) 105 HOW	148	173	353	674	645	28
(8) 107 MORT	25	19	16	60	60	
(9) 155 HOW	16	84	12	112	111	1
(10) 175 GUN	6	50		56	56	
(12) TTAL	216	420	399	1035	1006	29
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	145				145	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	962				962	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK	12				12	
(7) 105 HOW	5581	360	199		6140	
(8) 107 MORT	439		16		457	
(9) 155 HOW	721		27		748	
(10) 175 GUN	385				385	
(11) 8" HOW	110				110	
(12) TOTAL	8355	360	144		8959	

GP-4
BT

TOD: 16/2100Z FEB 68

COUR

REC

PAGE 17 OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

CON: 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.

S&C 2-15
CAB 16
2/12 17-184/2 4/12 19
108 20-21-22
FSIC 23
DHCB 24
FLSG-8 2512th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M 680

ZNY SSSSS

O P 172000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/MSECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

ZEN/FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 48-68 AS OF 170001H TO 172400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW 12 MSNS FOR 11.7 HRS. 6.6 HRS IN USA

AIRCRAFT AND 5.1 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT. CONDUCTED 6 VRS. 5

ARTY MSNS. 4 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19279 145801 8/4 2/175 2 SUSP ARTY(FSCC)(2355)

8" 3/8" 3

2/94 4/175 4

HW 19279 145801 8/4 2/175 2 SUSP ARTY(FSCC)(0034)

8" 3/8" 3

2/94 4/175 4

HW 19279 145801 8/4 2/175 2 SUSP ARTY(FSCC)(0058)

8" 3/8" 3

2/94 4/175 4

HW 19278 115788 8/4 2/175 2 SUSP TROOP CONC(FSCC)(2342)

8" 3/8" 3

2/94 4/175 4

#48

THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

HW 19278	115788	8/4	2/175	2	SUSP TROOP CONC(FSCC)(0005)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19278	115788	8/4	2/175	2	SUSP TROOP CONC(FSCC)(0019)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HY 2986	021639	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKERS&AUTO WPN POS(FSCC)
		8"	4/8"	4	(2352)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 2986	021639	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKERS&AUTO WPN POS(FSCC)
		8"	4/8"	4	(0405)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 19280	183760	C/1/40	5/105	5	TROOPS&BUNK(FSCC)(0132)
		8"	6/8"	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19280	183760	C/1/40	5/105	5	TROOPS&BUNK(FSCC)(0211)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19280	183760	C/1/40	5/105	5	TROOPS&BUNK(FSCC)(0238)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19281	177761	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS&NVA(FSCC)(0146)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19281	177761	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS&NVA(FSCC)(0251)
		8"	6/8"	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

	1/4/12	2/155	20	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19282 183770	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE&TROOPS(FSGG)
	8"	6/8"	6	(CIS)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19282 183770	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE&TROOPS(FSGG)
	8"	6/8"	6	(CIS)
	1/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19283 129796	8/4	2/175	2	4 OCCUPIED AA POS(FSGG)
	8"	2/8"	2	(CIS)
	8"	1/8"	1	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19284 130798	8/4	2/175	2	4 AA POS UNDER CONST(FSGG)(CIS)
	8"	2/8"	2	
	8"	1/8"	1	

PAGE SIX Y14E'S E C R E T

2/94	4/175	4
C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS		
(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY	
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 928	
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 133	
C. WIA (MED+EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 20	

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

- (1) 1049- USS MANLEY FIRED MSN AT VC BUNKERS AND TRENCHES
(YD428614) SURV 24 CONF KIA EXP 3 WP 23 HE 5"54NGF
- (2) 1610- PLT "F" 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED A TIME REGISTRATION
(YD100706) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 20 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1328- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN W/LARGE MAGN
GUN (YD 248767) SURV 2 WIA CONF. EXP 2 WP 13 HE.
- (2) 1606- PLT "D" 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 260822)
SURV 1 CONF WIA EXP 6 HE.
- (3) 1653- BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 181830) SURV 2 CONF
KIA 2 CONF WIA EXP 8 HE.
- (4) 1755- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 238767) SURV
BT

PAGE 3 OF 13

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS
 CIA (CONF) EXP 19 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

00 OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-17	04311	251760	17/5"38NGF	162330		ACTIVE MORTARS
02-17	19278	115788	2/175	172340		SUSP TROOP CONC
03-17	19279	145801	2/175	172355		SUSP ARTY
04-17	19278	115788	2/175	170003		SUSP TROOP CONC
05-17	19278	115788	2/175	170018		SUSP TROOP CONC
06-17	19279	145801	2/175	170032		SUSP ARTY
07-17	19283	129796	2/175	170048		4 OCCUPIED AA POS
08-17	19279	147801	2/175	170056		SUSP ARTY
09-17	19284	130798	2/175	170108		4 AA POS UNDER CONST
10-17	19278	115788	4/175	172343		SUSP TROOP CONC
11-17	19279	145801	4/175	172355		SUSP ARTY
12-17	19278	115788	4/175	170005		SUSP TROOP CONC
13-17	19279	145801	4/175	170020		SUSP ARTY
14-17	19278	115788	4/175	170035		SUSP TROOP CONC
15-17	19280	183760	4/175	170134		TROOPS AND BUNKERS
16-17	19283	129796	4/175	170046		4 OCCUPIED AA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

17-17	19284	130798	4/175	170110		4 AA POS UNDER CONST
18-17	19279	145801	4/175	170058		SUSP ARTY
19-17	19281	177761	4/175	170148		BUNKERS&NVA
20-17	19282	183770	4/175	170200		HARBOR SITE AND TROOPS
21-17	19280	183760	4/175	170212		TROOPS AND BUNKERS
22-17	19282	183770	4/175	170228		HARBOR SITE AND TROOPS
23-17	19280	183760	4/175	170240		TROOPS AND BUNKERS
24-17	19281	177761	4/175	170253		BUNKERS AND NVA
25-17	19280	183760	15/105	170236		TROOPS & BUNKERS
26-17	19281	177761	10/105	170249		BUNKER&NVA
27-17	19282	183770	10/105	170223		HARBOR SITE&TROOPS
28-17	52334	196890	6/175	170534		11 85MM HOWS
29-17	52327	955687	4/175	170615		RIVER CROSSING
30-17	52328	965694	4/175	170620		RIVER CROSSING
31-17	52329	981698	4/175	170630		RIVER CROSSING
32-17	52330	992702	4/175	170645		RIVER CROSSING
33-17	52331	999701	4/175	170650		RIVER CROSSING
34-17	52324	991681	4/175	170604		RIVER CROSSING
35-17	52325	929679	4/175	170608		RIVER CROSSING
36-17	52326	943685	4/175	170610		RIVER CROSSING

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

37-17	44312	184820	3075"54NGF	170534	VEHICLE CONVOY
38-17	22187	184820	10/8"	170540	TRUCKS ON ROAD
39-17	44313	156870	10/5"54NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
40-17	44314	160849	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
41-17	44315	175834	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
42-17	44316	173880	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
43-17	44317	188807	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
44-17	44318	186853	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
45-17	44319	193781	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
46-17	44320	196798	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
47-17	44321	190825	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
48-17	44322	209769	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
49-17	44323	204809	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
50-17	44324	205812	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
51-17	44325	202837	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
52-17	44326	206872	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
53-17	44327	214779	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
54-17	44328	215792	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
55-17	44329	214799	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
56-17	44330	211829	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

57-17	44331	223860	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
58-17	44332	224776	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
59-17	44333	229795	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
60-17	44334	224802	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
61-17	44335	238762	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
62-17	44336	239793	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
63-17	44337	239804	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
64-17	44338	233803	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
65-17	44339	233819	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
66-17	44340	233836	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
67-17	44341	241875	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
68-17	44342	249763	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
69-17	44343	242785	15/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
70-17	44344	243815	15/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
71-17	44345	248824	40/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
72-17	44346	248843	15/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
73-17	44347	245850	15/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
74-17	44348	253756	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
75-17	44349	253775	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
76-17	44350	250805	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX V I L E S E C R E T

77-17	44351	252819	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
78-17	44352	252868	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
79-17	44353	262767	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
80-17	44354	262729	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
81-17	44355	269787	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
82-17	44356	262799	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
83-17	44357	272771	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
84-17	44358	253756	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
85-17	44359	265789	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
86-17	44360	256789	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
87-17	44361	253795	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
88-17	44362	250800	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
89-17	44363	249790	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
90-17	44364	235765	5/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
91-17	44365	262781	50/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
92-17	44366	196893	10/5"38NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
93-17	62221	071719	3/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
94-17	62222	073729	03/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
95-17	62223	095741	3/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
96-17	62224	095753	3/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

NNNN

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE
 97-17 62220 065694 3/105 170600 OSUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

98-17	44367	225859	15"5"54NGF	170837	SUSP ARTY POS
99-17	28502	248767	15"105	171328	3 NVA IN OPEN W/LGE MG
100-17	44368	225798	43/5"38NGF	171250	SUSP TROOP CONC 85MM
		265789			
		258788			
101-17	44369	241845	57/5"38NGF	171355	KNOWN ARTY
102-17	44370	253833	18/5"38NGF	171422	COASTAL DEFENSIVE
103-17	22188	200830	6"/8"	171600	10 NVA
104-17	19297	11/155	171145	5 NVA	IN VILLAGE
105-17	10931	177807	23/155	171850	30 NVA
106-17	22189	183759	1/8"	171900	SUSP NVA AND BUNDERS
107-17	52344	148818	9/175	171600	10 NVA & 3 VEHICLES
108-17	52345	181830	8/175	171652	10 NVA
109-17	52362	1330829	11/175	171900	MUZZLE FLASH
110-16	52363	133793	5"175	171900	SUSP ARTY
111-17	52346	074756	10"175	171705	LIGHT ARTY
112-17	52335	961691	2"175	171601	RIVER CROSSING
113-17	52336	975695	2"175	171602	RIVER CROSSING
114-17	52337	985699	2/175	171610	RIVER CROSSING
115-17	52338	999704	2/175	171640	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

116-17	52364	123807	20/175	172014	SUSP ARTY
117-17	52368	145786	20/175	172038	SUSP LIGHT ARTY
118-17	18502	238767	19/105	171755	NVA IN OPEN
119-17	18503	238767	10/105	171755	NVA IN OPEN
120-17	18504	250762	12/105	172018	NVA INFILTRATION FT
121-17	52369	137799	20/175	172006	SUSP ARTY
122-17	52365	150807	20/175	172120	SUSP ARTY
123-17	52366	142818	20/175	172145	SUSP ARTY
124-17	52367	151798	20/175	172210	SUSP MORTARS

OPERATION HAGRISE TOTALS

A° MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	39	41
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	62	68
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM T ANKS			
(6) 106 HOW	5	14	19
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	4	33	37
(9) 155X GUN			

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	4	43	47
(11) 8" HOW	1	15	16
(12) TOTAL	23	209	232

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	317			317
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	757			757
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS	12			12
(6) 105 OHOW	209	6		215
(7) 107 MORT	12			12
(8) 155 HOW	157	4		161
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN	285			285
(11) 8" HOW		67		67
(12) TOTAL	1816	10		1826

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9		15	24	24	

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105B HOW	40	17	98	155	142	13
(8) 107 MORT	7		2	9	9	
(9) 155 HOW	6	2	14	22	22	
(10) 175 HOW						
(11) 8" HOW	2			2	2	
(12) TOTAL	66	19	129	214	201	13

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	75				75
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	499				499
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	1049	39	52		1140
(8) 107 MORT	104		2		106
(9) 155 HOW	79		2		81

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIXTYONE SECRET

(10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 40
 (TOTAL 1846 39 56 1941 40

5. OSCELOA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS M&T TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 2 74 76 76
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 2 74 75 75

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-44 TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)

CMT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS
 (3) 6"47(NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E'S SECRET

(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	250	1	8		259	
(8) 107 MORTAR						
(9) 155 HOW						
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) 00 TOTAL	250	1	8		259	
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)						
(2) 5"38(NGF)						
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	15	1	24	40	40	
(8) 107 MORT	1		4	6	6	
(9) 155 HOW		3	18	21	21	

PAGE THREE Y14E'S SECRET

(10) 175 GUN			4	4	4	
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	16	9	46	71	71	
6. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS	
(1) 5"54(NGF)						
(2) 5"38(NGF)						
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	435		23		458	
(8) 107 MORTAR	47	2			49	
(9) 155 HOW	158		4		162	
(10) 175 GUN		38			38	
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	678	2	27		707	
7. NAPOLEAN						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)						
(2) 5"38(NGF)						

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

(3) 6"47(NGF)					
(4) 8"55(NGF)					
(5) 3"50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105L HOW	11		35	46	46
(8) 107 MORTAR	9	2	2	13	13
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	20	2	37	59	59
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS
(1) 5"54(NGF)					
(2) 5"38(NGF)					
(3) 6"47(NGF)					
(4) 8"55(NGF)					
(5) 3"50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	676	3	15		694
(8) 107 MORTAR	321	2	15		338
(9) 155 HOW					

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	997	5	30	1032
C. INCLUDES	399 HE 15 WP 105. MM			
	297 HE 2 ILL 15 WP 107MM SLF			

B. LANCASTER	A. MSNS FIRED	CBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)							
(2) 5"38(NGF)							
(3) 6"47(NGF)							
(4) 8"55(NGF)							
(5) 3"50(NGF)							
(6) 90MM TANK							
(7) 105 HOW	15	37	91	143	143		
(8) 107 MORTAR	12	1	31	44	44		
(9) 155 HOW	1	6	6	19	19		
(10) 175 GUN							
(11) 8" HOW		2		2	2		
(12) TOTAL	28	46	130	202	202		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS		

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54NGF						
(2) 5"38NGF						
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	817	2	31		850	
(8) 107 MORTAR	334		10		344	
(9) 155 HOW	59				59	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW					81	
(12) TOTAL	1228	2	41		1271	
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54(NGF)	4		39	43	43	
(2) 5"38(NGF)	15	1	76	92	92	
(3) 6"47(NGF)						
(4) 8"55(NGF)						
(5) 3"50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK			3	3	3	

BT

PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE SECTIONS

(7) 10530 HOW 88 69 322 479 466 13

PAGE TWO Y142E S E C R E T

(8) 1070 MORTAR	30	4	39	73	
(9) 155 HOW	11	44	38	93	93
(10) 175 GUN	4	47		51	51
(11) 8" HOW	3	17		20	20
(12) TOTAL	155	182	517	854	841 13

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"54NGF	392				392
(2) 5"38 NGF	1256				1256

(3) 6"47(NGF)

(4) 8"55(NGF)

(5) 3"50(NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK 12

(7) 105 HOW 3436 45 1.35 3616

(8) 1070 MORTAR 818 4 27 849

(9) 155 HOW 463 10 473

(10) 175 GUN 323 323

(11) 8" HOW 115 115

(12) TOTAL 6815 49 172 7036

GP-4M

BT

TOD: 172130Z FEB 68

COUR

DLN

FINAL PAGE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

COB: 192, 193, 194, 195, 196.

S&C 2-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHGB 24

FSLG-B 25

SECRET**FILE**12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-705

ZNY SSSSSS

O P 182000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

ZEN/FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 2 OF 25 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 49-68 AS OF 180001H TO 182400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.7 HRS. 2.0 HRS

IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 2.7 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3

ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 3 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE.

EIGHT MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19300 180760 C/1/40 5/105 5 NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(2344)

L/4/12 2/155 2

8" 6/8" 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

B&C/2/94 4/175 4

HW 19300 180760 C/1/40 5/105 5 NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0109)

L/4/12 2/155 2

8" 6/8" 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

C/2/94 4/175 4

HW 19301 170765 C/1/40 5/105 5 NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(2358)

PAGE 1 OF 15

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		B&C/2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19303	157759	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER&ASSB AREA(FSCC)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(0121)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		C/2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19303	157759	C/1/40	2/105	2	BUNKER&ASSB AREA(FSCC)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(0200)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19304	179758	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSB AREA(FSCC)(0025)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		B&C/2/94	5/175	5	
HW 19304	179758	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSB AREA(FSCC)(0150)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19301	170765	C/1/40	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0135)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19302	167767	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0040)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		B&C/2/94	6/175	6	
HW 19302	167767	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0053)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		B&C/2/94	6/175	6	
HW 19303	157759	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER&ASSB AREA(FSCC)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(0011)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		B&C/2/94	4/175	4	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19304	179758	C/1/40	3/105	3	ASSB AREA(FSCC)(0241)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19305	085753	8"	4/8"	4	RALLY POINT(FSCC)(0245)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19305	085753	8"	4/8"	4	RALLY POINT(FSCC)(0256)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19305	085753	8"	4/8"	4	RALLY POINT(FSCC)(0318)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19306	133806	8/4	2/175	2	CONF ARTY(FSCC)(0234)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19306	133806	8/4	1/175	1	CONF ARTY(FSCC)(0307)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 2992	049591	D/2/12	6/105	6	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0352)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. KIA 8

A. KIA (C) 928

B. WIA 59

B. WIA (C) 140

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1445-D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR AND NVA IN WOODS

(YD 068620) SURV 4 WIA (C) EXP 60 HE. 8 WP.

(2) 1525-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN WOODED ARE (YD 065623)

SURV 3 WIA (C) EXP 8 WP. 45 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-18	44374	161849	10/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
02-18	44375	168869	9/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
03-18	44376	188808	15/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
04-18	44377	189835	2/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
05-18	44378	186853	6/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
06-18	44379	194877	6/5"54NGF	171915		SUSP NVA POS
07-18	44381	205871	6/5"38NGF	171730		SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS
 08-18 44382 215779 10/5"38NGF 171730 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

09-18	44383	215786	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
10-18	44384	214799	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
11-18	44385	214829	6/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
12-18	44386	223860	3/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
13-18	44387	241875	6/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
14-18	44388	252893	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
15-18	44389	229722	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
16-18	44390	227773	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
17-18	44391	222803	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
18-18	44392	243821	8/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
19-18	44392	243821	2/5"54NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
20-18	44393	237811	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
21-18	44394	225810	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
22-18	44395	224795	10/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
23-18	44396	245804	8/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
24-18	44397	251822	2/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
25-18	44398	223789	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
26-18	44399	250851	6/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
27-18	44400	227797	10/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
18-18	44401	231812	6/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

29-18	44402	265795	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
30-18	44403	236798	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
31-18	44404	249799	10/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
32-18	44405	234837	2/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
33-18	44406	229785	8/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
34-18	44406	229785	2/5"54NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
35-18	44407	257787	8/5"38NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
36-18	44407	257787	2/5"54NGF	171730	SUSP NVA POS
37-18	44408	233825	3/5"38NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
38-18	44408	233825	2/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
39-18	44409	249822	5/5"38NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
40-18	44409	249822	2/5"54NGF	171915	SUSP NVA POS
41-18	44410	194782	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
42-18	44411	196798	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
43-18	44412	194809	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
44-18	44413	204808	3/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
45-18	44414	205812	5/5"38NGF	171930	SUSP NVA POS
46-18	44414	251762	18/5"54NGF	180230	ACT MORT POS
47-18	62236	162743	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
48-18	62237	167746	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

49-18	62239	187757	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
50-18	62238	172758	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
51-18	62241	162752	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
52-18	62242	168759	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
53-18	62243	158752	2/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
54-18	10924	119771	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
55-18	10925	126773	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
56-18	10926	134778	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
57-18	10927	147781	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
58-18	10928	155777	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
59-18	10929	161775	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
60-18	10930	190781	4/155	180700	SUSP NVA POS
61-18	62234	067702	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
62-18	62235	080690	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
63-18	19297	039718	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
64-18	19298	055709	4/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
65-18	62231	071719	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
66-18	62232	076717	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS
67-18	62233	098734	2/105	180700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

68-18	44415	148870	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
69-18	19300	180760	10/105	180200	NVA BUNKERS
70-18	19301	170765	9/105	180200	NVA BUNKERS
71-18	19302	167767	10/105	180200	NVA BUNKERS
72-18	19303	157759	13/105	180200	BUNKER&ASSB AREA
73-18	19304	179758	13/105	180200	ASSB AREA
74-18	44416	167868	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
75-18	44417	174844	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
76-18	44418	173893	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
77-18	44419	184824	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
78-18	44420	184879	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
79-18	44421	191811	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
80-18	44422	198911	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
81-18	44423	190868	2/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
82-18	44444	239811	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
83-18	44441	229792	15/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
84-18	44442	238784	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
85-18	44443	233784	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
86-18	44445	232834	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
87-18	44446	248769	10/5"38NGF	180453	SUSP NVA POS
88-18	44447	244816	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

89-18	44448	248843	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
90-18	44449	251819	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
91-18	44450	251822	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
92-18	44451	255854	10/5"38NGF	180453	SUSP NVA POS
93-18	44452	262768	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
94-18	44453	269779	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
95-18	44454	267789	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
96-18	44455	261800	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
97-18	44456	279772	10/5"38NGF	10453	SUSP NVA POS
98-18	44457	281761	10/5"38NGF	180453	SUSP NVA POS
99-18	44424	988891	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
100-18	44425	196798	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
101-18	44426	206781	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
102-18	44427	204810	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
103-18	44428	201823	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
104-18	44429	204844	10/5"38NGF	18545	SUSP NVA POS
105-18	44430	210769	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
106-18	44431	214769	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
107-18	44432	214793	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
108-18	44433	214799	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

49

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

109-18 44434 211827 10/5"38NGF 180545 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y142 S E C R E T

110-18	44435	222860	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
111-18	44436	220880	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
112-18	44437	224896	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
113-18	44438	252895	10/5"38NGF	180545	SUSP NVA POS
114-18	44439	227777	15/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
115-18	44440	221784	15/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
116-18	44458	283768	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
117-18	44459	258795	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
118-18	44460	253773	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
119-18	44461	254781	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
120-18	44462	273777	10/5"38NGF	180606	SUSP NVA POS
121-18	44463	240769	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
122-18	19300	180760	2/175	182343	NVA BUNKERS
123-18	19301	170765	2/175	182358	NVA BUNKERS
124-18	19303	157759	2/175	180011	BUNKERS ASSY AREA
125-18	19304	179758	2/175	180026	ASSY AREA
126-18	19306	133806	2/175	180235	CONFIRMED ARTY POS
127-18	19300	180760	2/175	180110	NVA BUNKERS
128-18	19303	157759	2/175	180126	BUNKERS & ASSY AREA
129-18	19306	133806	3/175	180307	CONFIRMED ARTY POS

PAGE 7 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE 114E S E C R E T

130-18	52357	0867	3/175	180526	RIVER CROSSING
131-18	52358	100784	3/175	180528	RIVER CROSSING
132-18	52359	110765	3/175	180533	RIVER CROSSING
133-18	52361	117788	3/175	180533	ROAD JUNCTION
134-18	52339	168792	3/175	180531	SUSP NVA
135-18	52340	237797	3/175	180534	SUSP NVA
136-18	52341	231925	3/175	180536	SUSP NVA
137-18	52342	218826	3/175	180528	SUSP NVA
138-18	52371	112782	3/175	180538	ROAD JUNCTION
139-18	52372	099790	3/175	180541	ROAD JUNCTION
140-18	19300	180760	4/175	182343	NVA BUNKERS
141-18	19301	170765	4/175	182358	NVA BUNKERS
142-18	19303	157759	4/175	180011	BUNKERS & ASSY AREA
143-18	19302	167767	6/175	180039	NVA BUNKERS
144-18	19304	179758	4/175	180026	ASSY AREA
145-18	19302	167767	6/175	180055	NVA BUNKERS
146-18	19300	180760	4/175	180110	NVA BUNKERS
147-18	19303	157759	2/175	180126	BUNKERS & ASSY AREA
148-18	44464	259762	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
149-18	44465	258760	10/5"38NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR 114E S E C R E T

150-18	44471	192801	10/5"54NGF	180815	CONF NVA RAUSTA
151-18	44466	250807	10/5"38NGF	180700	SUSP NVA POS
152-18	44467	249787	10/5"38NGF	180700	SUSP NVA POS
153-18	44468	233784	10/5"38NGF	180700	SUSP NVA POS
154-18	44469	232774	10/5"38NGF	180700	SUSP NVA POS
155-18	44470	240778	10/5"38NGF	180700	SUSP NVA POS
156-18	21006	147792	18/8"	181520	SUSP ARTY POS
157-18	44472	178897	30/5"54NGF	181154	3 AA POS
158-18	44483	233776	10/5"54NGF	181505	SUSP NVA POS
159-18	44473	209882	30/5"54NGF	181201	3 AA POS
160-18	44474	225771	10/5"54NGF	181505	SUSP NVA POS
161-18	44475	243770	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
162-18	44476	246779	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
163-18	44477	245788	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
164-18	44478	255760	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
165-18	44479	250763	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
166-18	44480	253775	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
167-18	44481	273778	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
168-18	44482	271783	10/5"54NGF	180505	SUSP NVA POS
169-18	10932	155778	4/155	181630	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

170-18	10933	139779	4/155	181630	SUSP NVA POS
171-18	10934	116767	4/155	181630	SUSP NVA POS
172-18	10935	136785	4/155	181630	SUSP NVA POS
173-18	10936	148801	4/155	181630	SUSP NVA POS
174-18	64075	081763	16/155	181516	40 NVA
175-18	10944	200791	8/155	181847	8 NVA IN TREELINE
176-18	44484	213787	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
177-18	44485	228789	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
178-18	44486	224807	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
179-18	44487	236800	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
180-18	44488	238811	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
181-18	44489	250799	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
182-18	44490	257800	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
183-18	44491	251822	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
184-18	44492	251836	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
185-18	44493	253869	7/5"38NGF	181902	SUSP NVA POS
186-18	10945	246791	8/155	181935	15 NVA
187-18	19307	102759	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
188-18	19308	086766	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
189-18	19309	081753	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

190-18	19310	080748	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
191-18	19311	061730	4/105	182000	SUSP NVA POS
192-18	19312	061730	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
193-18	19313	038711	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
194-18	19314	095775	4/155	182000	SUSP NVA POS
195-18	44494	158860	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
196-18	44495	165881	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
197-18	44497	177880	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
198-18	44496	175844	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
199-18	44498	193813	9/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
200-18	44499	200787	9/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
201-18	44500	204809	6/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
202-18	44501	205817	6/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
203-18	44502	201838	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
204-18	44503	212813	10/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
205-18	44504	233855	6/5"54NGF	181722	SUSP NVA POS
206-18	52380	130750	6/175	181428	REGISTRATION
207-18	52381	140780	9/175	181340	REGISTRATION
208-18	52373	013701	2/175	181810	RIVER CROSSING
209-18	52374	009697	2/175	181810	RIVER CROSSING

BT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION F OF FIVE

210-18 52375 981698 2/175 181810 RIVER CROSSING

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

211-18	52376	975695	2/175	181810	RIVER CROSSING
212-18	52377	965695	2/175	181810	RIVER CROSSING
213-18	52382	144800	20/175	181431	SUSP ARTY POS
214-18	52383	126796	20/175	181433	SUSP ARTY POS
215-18	52381	140780	7/175	181405	REGISTRATION
216-18	52384	220792	20/175	181558	SUSP ARTY POS
217-18	18504	233773	12/105	181240	NVA IN TREELING
218-18	18505	192768	13/105	181855	12NVA IN OPEN

OPERATION GIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 38 39

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 51 51

(3) 5"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TANKS

(6) 105 HOW 2 27 29

(7) MORT

(9) 155 HOW 4 46 50

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175GUN 3 34 37

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW			8	
(12) TOTAL	10	207	217	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	424			424
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	495			495
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS	12			12
(6) 105 HOW	148	5		153
(7) 107 HOW	165	2		179
(9) 155 GUN				12 M-444
(10) 175 GUN	174			174
(11) 8" HOW	105			105
(12) TITAL	1523	7		1542
				12 M-444

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4			4	4	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	13	7	11	31	31	
(3) 6"/47 (NGFL)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	66	20	90	176	155	21
(8) 107 MORT	9		7	16	16	
(9) 155 HOW				3	7	10
(10) 175 GUN						10
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	92	30	115	237	216	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	37				37	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	722				722	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	1045	36	100	2	1183	
(8) 107 MORT	117	8	3		138	
(9) 155 HOW	36				36	
(10) 175 GUN						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
 (12)) TOTAL 1957 44 103 2 2106

5. IN SPT. OF 3D MAR

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 4 2 72 78 78
 (8) 105 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 4 2 72 78 78

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TNAK
 (7) 105 HOW 510 14 524
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 510 14 524

6 SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 7 27 42 76 76
 (8) 107 MORT 2 11 24 37 37
 (9) 155 HOW 8 3 11 11

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (10) 175 GUN 36 36

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 17 77 66 160 160
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 965 9 974
 (8) 107 MORT 140 8 148
 (9) 155 HOW 92 92
 (10) 175 GUN 183 183
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 1380 8 9 1397

7 NEPOLEAN
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 4 9 50 63 63
 (8) 107 MORT 1 2 2 5 5
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 5 11 52 68 68
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL
 (1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 466 2 3 471
 (8) 107 MORT 62 2 64
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) 175 GUN

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 528 2 5 535
 C. INCLUDES 185 HE 3 WP 105
 38 HE 2 WP 107 FOR SLF

8 LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 8 45 43 106 106
 (8) 107 MORT 11 1 12 24 24
 (9) 155 HOW 4 1 4 9 9
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 1 1 1
 (12) TOTAL 33 48 59 140 140
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 686 17 703
 (8) 107 MORT 131 21 152
 (9) 155 HOW 75 1 76
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 4 4
 (12) TOTAL 896 39 935

9. CUNULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 5 38 43 43
 (2) 5"38 (NGF) 13 58 11 82 82
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK 3 3 3

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	101	130	297	528	507	21
(8) 107 MORT	23	14	45	82	82	
(9) 155 HOW	16	53	11	80	80	
(10) 175 GUN	3	70		73	73	
(11) 8" HOW		9		9	9	
(12) TOTAL	161	372	367	900	879	21

B • AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"54 (NGF)	461			461	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1217			1217	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK	12			12	
(7) 105 HOW	3820	52		134	2 4008
(8) 107 MORT	450	16	26		492
(9) 155 HOW	368		3	12	383
(10) 175 GUN	357				357
(11) 8" HOW	109				109
(12) TOTAL	6794	68	163	14	7039

SECRET

GP-4

BT

TOD: 18/2130Z FEB 68 COUR DLN PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

0001 100, 201, 202, 203

SAC 2-15

2/12 17-18

OAB 16

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB(COC) 24

FSLG-B 25

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-735COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 192000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG 111 MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN /FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

ZEN/FLG-B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO 914E S E C R E

SITREP NR 50-68 AS OF 190000H TO 192400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE A.O.S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 11.7 HRS. 3.9 HRD IN USMC

AIRCRAFT AND 7.8 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. A.O.S ADJUSTED 14 ARTY

MSNS CONDUCTED 6 VRS AND ASSISTED IN 8 AIR STRIKES. FIVE MSNS

WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19308	162773	8"	5/8"	5	TROOP MOVE(HARBOR SITE)(FSCC)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(0311)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19307	170765	8"	6/8"	6	STAGING AREA&BUNKER(FSCC)(0243)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19307	170765	8"	5/8"	5	STAGING AREA&BUNK(FSCC)(0322)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19307	170765	8"	5/8"	5	STAGING AREA&BUNK(FSCC)(0357)
HW 19309	052722	8"	4/8"	4	SUSP ARTY(FSCC)(0112)

PAGE ONE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

HW 19309	052722	K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2996	117721	8"	4/8"	4	SUSP ARTY (FSCC) (0295)
		8"	5/8"	5	LGE BUNK W/HEAVY ACT (FSCC)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(0148)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2996	117721	8"	5/8"	5	LGE BUNK W/HEAVY ACT (FSCC)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(0334)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2997	108725	8"	6/8"	6	LGE BUNK W/HEAVY ACT (FSCC)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(0129)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 2997	108725	8"	6/8"	6	LGE BUNK W/HEAVY ACT (FSCC)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(0345)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

HY 2999	099691	W/2/12	6/155	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0039)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 2999	099691	K/4/13	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0450)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2999	099691	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP TROOPS (FSCC) (0459)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 2998	166693	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0030)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF THIRTEEN

PAGE FORTYTHREE SECRET

HY 2993	063598	C/1/12	6/105	6	MORTAR POS (FSCC) (2314)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 2995	063598	C/1/12	6/105	6	MORTAR POS (FSCC) (0646)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2994	059620	C/1/12	6/105	6	NVA MORT&782 GEAR (FSCC)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	(2348)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2994	059620	C/1/12	6/105	6	NVA MORT&782 GEAR (FSCC)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	(0636)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2993	053621	C/1/12	6/105	6	ROCK POS BUNK IN USE (FSCC)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	(2325)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE SIXTYFOUR SECRET

HY 2993	053621	C/1/12	6/105	6	ROCK POS BUNK IN USE (FSCC)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	(2357)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 2993	053621	C/1/12	6/105	6	ROCK POS BUNK IN USE (FSCC)
		A/1/12	5/105	5	(0626)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19385	23308256	8"	4/8"	4	SUSP ARTY (FSCC) (1840)
		8/4	6/175	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 942

B. WIA (C) 145

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1428-BTRY D72712 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA IN OPEN (YD 059610)

SURV 5 CONF KIA EXP 1 WP 87 HE, 18 FIRECRACKERS

B. KENTUCKY

BT

PAGE THREE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

BY

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR SECTIONS
 (1) 0700-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD188717) SURV

PAGE TWO Y14E'S SECRET

1 KIA CONF EXP 12 HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1424-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 8-15 NVA IN OPEN (YD106758)

SURV 4 CONF KIA EXP 1 WP 4 FIRECRACKER

(2) 1510-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA IN OPEN (YD103760)

SURV 5 CONF KIA EXP 2 FIRECRACKER

(3) 1615-"8" FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN BUNKER (YD233771)

SURV 5 WIA 1 SEC EXPLOSTION EXP 16 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-19	64049	062760	10/155	191734		SUSP ROCKET POS
02-19	62244	077717	3/105	190600		SUSP NVA POS
03-19	62248	157768	6/155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
04-19	62249	180750	6/155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
05-19	62250	167757	6/155	190600		SUSP NVA POS
06-19	44514	148869	3/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
07-19	44515	156876	3/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
08-19	44516	167868	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
09-19	44517	189809	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E'S SECRET

10-19	44518	185803	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
11-19	44519	187867	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
12-19	44520	192767	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
13-19	44521	190781	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
14-19	44522	191799	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
15-19	44523	196892	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
16-19	44524	209769	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
17-19	44525	203775	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
18-19	44526	209794	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
19-19	44527	204817	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
20-19	44528	201854	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
21-19	44529	215779	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
22-19	44530	213799	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
23-19	44531	217802	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
24-19	44532	217816	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
25-19	44533	211826	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
26-19	44534	211874	5/5"54NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
27-19	44535	224829	10/5"38NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
28-19	44536	223791	10/5"38NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS
29-19	44539	229795	70/5"38NGF	190700		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

30-19	44540	220709	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
31-19	44543	233784	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	44544	231799	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
33-19	44545	239801	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
34-19	44505	253784	8/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
35-19	44506	267784	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
36-19	44513	250808	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
37-19	44535	224829	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
38-19	44543	233784	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
39-19	44544	231799	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
40-19	44545	239801	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
41-19	44546	235818	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
42-19	44547	234836	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
43-19	44549	245788	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
44-19	44551	241795	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
45-19	44552	248853	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
46-19	44553	257781	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
47-19	44554	257789	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
48-19	44555	251801	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
49-19	44556	257808	7/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

50-19	44557	250811	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
51-19	44558	252848	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
52-19	44559	252824	5/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
53-19	44562	252797	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
54-19	44507	237778	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
55-19	44508	229771	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
56-19	44510	237764	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
57-19	44511	246776	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
58-19	44512	248763	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
59-19	44537	225777	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
60-19	44541	238760	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
61-19	44542	233773	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
62-19	44560	252768	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
63-19	44561	253773	10/5"38NGF	190700	SUSP NVA POS
64-19	52378	223825	4/175	190539	SUSP ENEMY POS
65-19	52379	225833	4/175	190528	SUSP ENEMY POS
66-19	52404	183842	12/175	190930	15 NVA IN OPEN
67-19	52385	961692	3/175	190610	RIVER CROSSING
68-19	52386	976695	3/175	190610	RIVER CROSSING
69-19	52387	989700	3/175	190610	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE FIVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

70-19	52388	994703	3/175	190620	RIVER CROSSING
71-19	52389	004697	3/175	190632	RIVER CROSSING
72-19	52390	027702	3/175	190624	RIVER CROSSING
73-19	52391	034711	3/175	190626	RIVER CROSSING
74-19	52392	043716	3/175	190628	RIVER CROSSING
75-19	52405	235860	106/175	191404	ACT ARTY POS
76-19	52406	990720	1/175	191330	VIP ROUND
77-19	52394	996706	1/175	191402	RIVER CROSSING
78-19	52395	988699	1/175	191402	RIVER CROSSING
79-19	52397	928679	1/175	191402	RIVER CROSSING
80-19	10953	249799	8/155	191215	5 NVA IN OPEN
81-19	44563	254898	215/5"54NGF	191053	TRAIN SUPPLY
82-19	44564	200903	21/5"54NGF	190939	ACT ARTY POS
83-19	44565	251882	59/5"54NGF	190840	AA POS
84-19	44567	248835	25/5"54NGF	191107	ARTY POS
85-19	44566	248835	25/5"54NGF	191108	ACT ARTY POS
86-19	10958	155778	3/155	191400	SUSP NVA POS
87-19	10954	132777	3/155	191400	SUSP NVA POS
88-19	10955	103759	3/155	191400	SUSP NVA POS
89-19	10957	117767	3/155	191400	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FOUR
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

90-19 10958 214796 36/155 191425 SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

91-19	52408	239852	21/175	191443	ACT ARTY POS
92-19	64065	103760	2/155	191510	5NVA IN OPEN
93-19	64064	106758	5/155	191424	8-15NVA IN OPEN
94-19	52409	225956	20/175	191539	SUSP ARTY
95-19	52410	224863	20/175	191637	SUSP ARTY
96-19	52411	234853	20/175	191645	SUSP ARTY
97-19	19335	233925	4/8"	191840	SUSP ARTY
98-19	44582	254802	15/5"54NGF	191822	SUSP ARTY
99-19	22190	233771	16/8"	191615	8NVA IN BUNKERS
100-19	44576	220860	87/5"54NGF	191348	SUSP ARTY
101-19	44577	222798	95/5"54NGF	191453	SUSP ARTY
102-19	44568	252894	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
103-19	44569	223860	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
104-19	44570	224790	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
105-19	44571	222802	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
106-19	44578	232785	10/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
107-19	44579	23792	10/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
108-19	44572	234825	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
109-19	44580	247791	10/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP POS
110-19	44581	24799	10/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

111-19	44573	249806	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
112-19	44574	244814	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
113-19	44575	251809	5/5"54NGF	191143	SUSP NVA POS
114-19	52413	213837	20/175	191728	SUSPARTY
115-19	52414	235860	20/175	191738	SUSP ARTY
116-19	19335	233825	6/175	191838	SUSP ARTY
117-19	52420	970720	2/175	191951	SUSP TROOPS
118-19	52420	970720	6/175	192939	SUSP TROOPS
119-19	18505	165757	11/105	190945	ROCKET POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	37	42
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		37	37
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	2	21	23
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	5	21	26
(9) 155 GUN			

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN OF THIRTEEN

PAGE FOUR TYPE'S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	3	23	26	
(11) 8" HOW	1	6	7	
(12) TOTAL	16	148	164	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	M-444	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	730			730
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	298			298
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS	15			15
(6) 105 HOW	106	5		111
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	105	1	6	112
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	290			290
(11) 8" HOW	45			45
(12) TOTAL	1589	6	6	1601
4. KENTUCKY				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	1	1	3 3
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		21	27 27

PAGE FIVE TYPE'S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	68	48	148	264	227 37
(8) 107 MORT	5	2	3	12	12
(9) 155 HOW	1	24	4	29	29
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW		5		5	5
(12) TOTAL	81	82	177	340	303 37
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	89				89
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	700				700
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	1929	95	69	18	2111
(8) 107 MORT	118				118
(9) 155 HOW	100				100

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

(10) T75 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW	26				26
(12) TOTAL	2962	95	69	18	3144

5. THIRD MARINES

A. MINS FIRED	OB5	UNOBS	HBT	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	8	5	63	76	76
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) T75 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	8	5	63	76	76

SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTALS
------------------	----	-----	----	-------	--------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	

BT

PAGE NINE OF THIRTEEN

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E'S SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	264	50	7		321
(8) 107MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	264	50	7		321

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	20	22	30	72	72
(8) 107 MORT	2	3	8	13	13
(9) 155 HOW		3	7	10	10

PAGE THREE Y14E'S SECRET

(10) 175 GUN		10		10	10
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	22	38	45	105	105

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	734		44		448
(8) 107 MORT	134	9	5		148
(9) 155 HOW	49		6		55
(10) 175 GUN	129				129
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1046	9	55		1110

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	

PAGE TEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	5	7	58	70	70
(8) 107 MORT	6	6	6	18	18
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	11	13	64	88	88
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	639	258	4		901
(8) 107 MORT	120		11		131
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	759	258	15		1032
C. INCLUDE 29 HE TO WP 107MM SLF					
8. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	25	48	37	110	110
(8) 107 MORT	8	6	14	28	28
(9) 155 HOW	2	16	8	26	26
(10) 175 GUN		3		3	3
(11) 8" HOW	4	2		6	4
(12) TOTAL	39	75	59	173	173
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					

PAGE ELEVEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-ONE SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	1436	1	12	5	1454	
(8) 107 MORT	292				292	
(9) 155 HOW	221				221	
(10) 175 GUN	19				19	
(11) 8" HOW	86			3	89	
(12) TOTAL	2054	1	12	8	2075	
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	38	1	45	45	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	37	21	64	64	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK			3	3	3	
(7) 105 HOW	128	151	336	615	578	37
(8) 107 MORT	21	19	31	71	71	

PAGE TWELVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	8	64	19	91	91
(10) 175 GUN	3	36		39	39
(11) 8" HOW	5	13		18	18
(12) TOTAL	177	358	411	946	909 37

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-44	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	------	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	819				819
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	998				998

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

90MM TANK 15

(7) 105 HOW	5108	404	141	23	5676
-------------	------	-----	-----	----	------

(8) 107 MORT	664	9	16		689
--------------	-----	---	----	--	-----

(9) 155 HOW	475		7	6	488
-------------	-----	--	---	---	-----

(10) 175 GUN	438				438
--------------	-----	--	--	--	-----

(11) 8" HOW	970			1	970
-------------	-----	--	--	---	-----

(12) TOTAL	8674	413	164	32	9283
------------	------	-----	-----	----	------

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 19/2001Z FEB 68

COUR DLN PAGE THIRTEEN OF THIRTEEN

CCN: 208, 209, 210, 211, 212.

S C 2-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20, 21, 21

FSIC 23

DMCB

FLSC

SECRET**FILE**12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-790

O P 202000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/PSLG-B
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERSHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 51-68 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H FEB 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.8 HR'S. 3.0 IN USMC AIRCRAFT
AND 2.8 HR'S IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. AND
CONDUCTED 3 VR'S SEVEN MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.
B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
COCN NR GRID UNITS MR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE/RTIME)
HW 19340 233773 C/1/40 6/105 6 NVA STATING AREA(FSCC)(0045)
8" 2/8" 2
L/4/12 2/155 2
HQ 19340 233773 C/1/40 6/105 6 NVA STAG AREA(FSCCLKPQQPL)
8" 2/8" 2
L/4/12 2/155 2
HW 19338 104733 8" 3/8" 3 BUNK&NVA STAG(FSCCLKPQETL)
E/2/12 6/105 6
F/2/12 6/105 6
K/4/13 2/155 2
W/4/13 2/155 2
W/2/12 6/107 6

SECRET
PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN

#51

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

	8/4	3/175	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19338 104733	8"	3/8"	3	BUNK&NVA STAG(FSCC)(0220)
	E/2/13	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 3005 049625	8"	2/8"	2	SUSP ARTY(FSCC)(0500)
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/40	4/105	4	
HW 19339 080753	/4/12	2/155	2	BUNK&NVA STAGV(FSCC)(0164)
	8"	3/8"	3	
	8/4	3/175	3	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

HW 19339 080753	K/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS&NVA STAG(FSCC)(0238)
	8"	3/8"	3	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19339 080753	K/4/12	2/155	2	BUNK&STAG(FSCC)(0310)
	8"	3/8"	3	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19337 100735	8"	3/8"	3	BUNK NVA STAG(FSCC)(0146)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	8/4	3/175	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19337 100735	8"	3/8"	3	BUNK&NVA STAG(FSCC)(0255)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3004 943599 C/1/12 6/105 6
 A/1/40 4/105 4
 8" 2/8" 2 SUSP ARTY (FSCC) (0436)

D/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

E/2/12 6/105 6

K/2/12 6/105 6

A/1/12 5/105 5

K/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/12 6/105 6

A/1/40 4/105 4

HW 19337 100735 8" 4/8" 4 BUNK&NVA STAG (FSCC) (0326)

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

W/2/12 6/107 6

8/4 3/175 3

L/4/12 2/155 2

HW 10338 104733 8" 3/8" 3 BUNK&NVA STAG (FSCC) (0342)

E/2/12 6/105 6

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

F/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/12 2/155 2

W/4/13 6/107 6

8/4 1/175 1

L/4/12 2/155 2

HW 3000 063598 8" 2/8" 2 A/W POS (FSCC) (0359)

D/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

A/1/12 4/105 4

K/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/12 5/105 5

HY 3000 063598 8" 2/8" 2 A/W POS (FSCC) (0500)

D/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/13 2/155 2

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

A/1/12 5/105 5

K/4/12 2/155 2

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

C/1/12	6/105	6
A/1/40	4/105	4

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

HY 3001 059610 8" 2/8" 2 BUNK&NVS(FSCC)(0423)

K/4/13	2/155	2
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	6/105	6
A/1/12	5/105	5
K/4/12	2/155	2
C/1/12	6/105	6

HY 3001 059610 8" 2/8" 2 BUNK&NVA(FSCC)(0512)

D/2/12	6/105	6
K/4/13	6/155	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	6/105	6
IXR	EXQUT	E
L/4/12	2/155	2

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 950
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 145
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE FOUR OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R T

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0907-G/3/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA BUNKER (YD265615) SURV 5 KIA (C)
EXP 45 HE. 2 HC.(2) 1510-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY POS (YD259748) SURV
1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION; EXP 7 HE. 2VT.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1240-PLT 8" FIRED MSN AT 9 NVA IN OPEN (YD173810)

SURV 3 KIA (C). EXP 5 HE

(2) 1804-USS JOHNSTON FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREELINE (YD 245758)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION; 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED.

EXP 44 HE 6 WP 5"58.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
10-29	29338	104733	3/175	200128	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	
02-29	19337	100735	3/175	200143	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	
03-29	19339	080753	3/175	200201	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	
04-29	19338	104733	3/175	200217	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	
05-29	19339	080753	3/175	200233	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	
06-20	19337	100735	3/175	200249	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R T

07-29	19339	080735	3/175	200305	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA
08-20	19337	100735	3/175	200322	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA
09-20	19338	104733	3/175	200340	BUNK&NVA STAG AREA
10-20	52401	231825	4/175	200458	SUSP NVA POS
11-20	52400	216833	4/175	200450	SUSP NVA POS
12-20	52402	233837	4/175	200507	SUSP NVA POS
13-20	52403	243799	4/175	200513	SUSP NVA POS
14-20	52419	102788	3/175	200519	ROAD JUNCTION
15-29	52423	104750	5/175	200516	INFILTRATION ROUTE
16-20	52424	103740	5/175	200524	INFILTRATION ROUTE
17-20	52425	086746	5/175	200525	INFILTRATION ROUTE
18-20	52415	992703	3/175	200630	RIVER CROSSING
19-20	52416	999201	3/175	200632	RIVER CROSSING
20-20	52417	013701	3/175	200634	RIVER CROSSING
21-20	52418	027703	3/175	200636	RIVER CROSSING
22-20	10950	244775	3/175	200150	ILLUMINATION
23-20	12951	244775	3/155	200150	ILLUMINATION
24-20	62269	160750	2/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
25-20	62257	058718	2/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
26-20	62258	071719	2/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

27-20	62259	075690	2/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
28-20	62260	077717	2/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
29-20	62261	087746	2/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
30-20	62262	083752	2/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
31-20	62263	101757	2/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
32-20	62264	094753	2/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
33-20	19323	035711	3/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
34-20	19325	051718	3/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
35-20	19326	065719	3/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
36-20	19327	074738	3/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
37-20	19328	077740	3/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS	..
38-20	18507	236770	19/105	201507	8 NVA IN TREE LINE	..
39-20	19340	233773	18/105	200230	NVA STAGING AREA	..
40-20	44583	270779	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
41-20	44584	225800	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
42-20	44585	227823	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
43-20	44586	233766	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
44-20	44587	233786	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
45-20	44588	238811	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
46-20	44589	232835	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
47-20	44590	248769	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-20	44591	248809	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
49-20	44592	244823	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
50-20	44593	248832	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
51-20	44594	245849	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
52-20	44595	257763	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
53-20	44596	252787	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
54-20	44597	254804	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
55-20	44598	251822	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
56-20	44599	265769	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
57-20	44600	267788	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
58-20	55601	262785	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
59-20	44602	157860	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
60-20	44603	173880	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
61-20	44604	184823	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
62-20	44605	188851	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
63-20	44606	188861	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
64-20	44607	190782	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
65-20	44608	290837	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
66-20	44609	191886	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..
67-20	44610	200786	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS	..

BT

PAGE SIX OF 15

SECRET

B1

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

68-20	44611	204810	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
69-20	44612	201861	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

70-20	44613	214781	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
71-20	44614	211793	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
72-20	44615	213804	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
73-20	44616	215836	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
74-20	44617	223830	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
75-20	44618	224802	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
76-20	44619	221884	5/5"54NGF	200600	SUSP NVA POS
77-20	44620	235860	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
78-20	44621	235868	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
79-20	44622	242775	5/5"54NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
80-20	44623	274776	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
81-20	44624	253795	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
82-20	44625	224844	5/5"38NGF	200700	SUSP NVA POS
83-20	22191	173810	5/8"	201040	9 NVA IN OPEN
84-20	22192	257806	11/8"	201230	BUNKERS & STORAGE AREA
85-20	22190	241775	2/8"	201323	BUNKERS
86-20	44626	250900	10/5"54NGF	201317	SUSP ARTY POS
87-20	44627	26783	27/5"38NGF	201228	BUNKERS
88-20	44628	265797	26/5"38NGF	201602	10 NVA DUNG IN
89-20	46629	245855	20/5"38NGF	201519	SUSP ACT POS
90-20	46630	218829	10/5"54NGF	201540	SUSP ACT POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE SECRET

91-20	44631	218837	10/5"54NGF	201543	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
92-20	46632	263763	58/5"38NGF	201631	SUSP MORTAR POS
93-20	10960	103759	4/155	201800	SUSP NVA POS
94-20	10961	116768	4/155	201800	SUSP NVA POS
85-20	10962	127722	4/155	201800	SUSP NVA POS
96-20	10963	142780	4/155	201800	SUSP NVA POS
97-20	10964	155778	4/155	201800	SUSP NVA POS
98-20	44626	255797	17/5"38NGF	201708	SUSP NVA CO
99-20	44627	241921	72/5"58NGF	201728	ACT AA POS
100-20	44628	245758	50/5"38NGF	201804	NVA IN TREE LINE
101-20	22193	204818	18/8"	201540	SUSP ARTY POS
102-20	22194	214818	18/8"	201550	SUSP ARTY
103-20	10969	245795	17/155	201920	15 NVA
104-20	10970	168767	12/155	201920	SUSP NVA POS
105-20	19341	004698	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
106-20	19342	080702	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
107-20	19343	041712	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
108-20	19344	050715	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
109-20	19348	078747	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
110-20	19349	082762	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR SECRET

111-20	19350	086766	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
112-20	19351	088751	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
113-20	19352	091740	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
114-20	19353	105747	4/155	202000	SUSP NVA POS
115-20	44655	224826	5/5"54NGF	201445	SUSP ARTY POS
116-20	44656	224844	5/5"54NGF	201445	SUSP ARTY POS
117-20	44657	238861	5/5"54NGF	201445	SUSP ARTY POS
118-20	44658	233852	5/5"54NGF	201445	SUSP ARTY POS
119-20	44659	234852	5/5"54NGF	201445	SUSP ARTY POS
120-20	44660	23825	5/5"54NGF	201551	SUSP ARTY POS
121-20	44641	244788	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
122-20	44642	240797	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
123-20	44643	245804	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
124-20	44644	249833	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
125-20	44645	248854	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
126-20	44646	258788	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
127-20	44647	256809	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
128-20	44648	251809	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
129-20	44649	251804	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
130-20	44650	253868	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE

131-20	44651	267783	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
132-20	44652	265789	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
133-20	44653	260801	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
134-20	44654	272779	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
135-20	44661	157868	2/5"54NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
136-20	44662	190824	4/5"54NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
137-20	44663	197801	4/5"54NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
138-20	44629	215798	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
139-20	44630	214799	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
140-20	44664	211809	10/5"54NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
141-20	44665	238879	2/5"54NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
142-20	44632	229793	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
143-20	44631	226793	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
144-20	44633	224708	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
145-20	44634	226803	5/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS

146-20	44635	237771	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
147-20	44636	238802	5/5"38NGF	201027	SUSP NVA POS
148-20	44637	239814	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
149-20	44638	233824	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS
150-20	44639	233837	10/5"38NGF	201727	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX

151-20	44640	248769	10/5"38NGF	SUSP NVA POS	
152-20	52426	981692	3/175	201750	RIVER CROSSING
153-20	52427	973697	3/175	201800	RIVER CROSSING
154-20	52428	989699	3/175	201800	RIVER CROSSING
155-20	52436	233825	10/175	201255	SUSP ARTY POS
156-20	52437	235860	10/175	201325	SUSP ARTY POS
157-20	52438	214837	10/175	201347	SUSP ARTY POS
158-20	52439	230852	10/175	201401	SUSP ARTY POS
159-20	52440	241845	20/175	201615	SUSP ARTY POS
160-20	52437	233825	10/175	201526	SUSP ARTY POS
161-20	52436	233825	10/175	201543	SUSP ARTY POS
162-20	52438	214837	10/175	201628	SUSP NVA POS
163-20	52439	230852	10/175	201643	SUSP ARTY POS
164-20	52429	057761	3/175	201801	ROAD JUNCTION
165-20	52430	068772	3/175	201808	ROAD JUNCTION
166-20	52431	084783	3/175	101813	ROAD JUNCTION
167-20	52432	112782	3/175	201816	ROAD JUNCTION

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A* MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	22	24

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	62	66
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE TWO TIME'S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	3		3
(6) 105 HOW	3	40	43
(7) 107 MORT		6	6
(8) 155 HOW	7	48	55
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		37	37
(11) 8" HOW	3	11	14
(12) TOTAL	19	229	248
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	WLL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	221		221
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	510		510
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS	12		12
(6) 105 HOW	191	4	195
(7) 107 MORT	36		36
(8) 155 HOW	216	7	228
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	194		194

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW 81 81
 (12) TOTAL 1461 11 5 1477

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 2 2
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 3 16 19 19
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 72 28 91 191 179 12
 (8) 107 MORT 5 5 5
 (9) 155 HOW 8 10 6 24 24
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 90 38 113 241 229 12
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 259 259
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 146 146
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 846 2 68 916
 (8) 107 MORT 67 67
 (9) 155 HOW 84 84
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 1402 2 68 1472

5. SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR.

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/48 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TANK
 (7) 105 HOW 10 9 50 69 69
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 105 HOW

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 10 9 50 69 69

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 551 53 604

(8) 107 MORT

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 551 53 604

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 11 25 33 69 69

(8) 107 MORT 2 7 9 9

(9) 155 HOW 1 3 4 4

(10) 175 GUN 23 23 23

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 12 53 40 105 105

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 926 22 948

(8) 107 MORT 101 4 105

(9) 155 HOW 42 1 15 58

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

(10) T75 GUN 199

199

(11) 8" HOW

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(12) TOTAL 1268 27 15 1310

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 12 48 60 60

(8) 107 MORT 8 8 16 16

(9) 155 HOW

(10) T75 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 12 56 8 76 76

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	365	76	15	456	
(8) 107 MORT	72			72	
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	437	76	15	528	

C. INCLUDES 70 HE 1 WP 105MM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAH ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	15	40	48	103	103
(8) 107 MORT	6	6	7	19	19
(9) 155 HOW		18	9	27	27

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW		Y		Y	Y
(12) TOTAL	21	70	64	155	155

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	807	15	20	842	
(8) 107 MORT	160			160	
(9) 155 HOW	168			168	
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW	12			12	
(12) TOTAL	1147	15	20	1182	

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAH ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	22		26	26
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	62	16	85	85
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE TYPE SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 90MM TANK			3	3	3		
(7) 105 HOW	123	190	222	535	523		12
(8) 107 MORT	11	22	22	55	55		
(9) 155 HOW	16	79	15	110	110		
(10) 175 GUN		60		60	60		
(11) 8" HOW	3	17			20		20
(12) TOTAL	164	452	278	894	882		12
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	480				480		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	656				656		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 90MM TANK	12				12		
(7) 105 HOW	3686	93	182		3961		
(8) 107 MORT	436		4		440		
(9) 155 HOW	510	5	8	15	538		
(10) 175 GUN	393				393		

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

(11) 8" HOW	93			93
(12) TOTAL	6266	98	194	15 6573

GP-4
BT

TOD: 20/2130Z FEB 60

COJR

DLN

PAGE 15 OF 15

SECRET

CCN: 214, 215, 216, 217, 218.

SECRET

S&C 2-15

4/12 19

GAB 16

108 20, 21, 22.

2/12 17-18

FSIC 23

DHCB 24

FSLG-B 25

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-814

O P 212000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FSLG-B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES**HAS BEEN**

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 52-68 AS OF 210001H TO 212400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 8.8 HRS, 5.0 IN USMC
A/C AND 3.8 HRS IN USA A/C. AD'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED
4 VRS AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. SIX MSNS WERE CANCELLED
DUE TO WEATHER.

B. 211115H-ONE LVTH-6 TOOK A DIRECT HIT FROM AN INCOMING RKT.
LVTH-6 BURNED AND IS A COMBAT LOSS. LVTH-6 SUFFERED 4 WIA(MINOR)

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOW MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)	(TIME)
HW 3006	089640	L/4/12	2/155	2	NVA POS(FSCC)(0234)	
		K/4/13	2/155	2		
		E/2/12	6/105	6		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		D/2/12	6/105	6		
		8"	2/8"	2		
		M/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 3006	089640	L/4/12	2/155	2	NVA POS(FSCC)(0253)	
		K/4/13	2/155	2		

PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 64073	089753	8"	4/8"	4	BRIDGE(2/12)(0145)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HW 19361	129796	8/4	2/175	2	4 AA POS(FSCC)(0100)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19361	129796	8/4	2/175	2	4 AA POS(FSCC)(0208)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19362	103733	8"	4/8"	4	BUNKERS & STORAGE(FSCC)(0110)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19362	103733	8"	4/8"	4	BUNK & STORAGE(FSCC)(0157)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19363	169758	1/40	6/105	6	BUNK & STORAGE(FSCC)(0123)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19363	169758	1/40	6/105	6	BUNK & STORAGE(FSCC)(0220)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19364	168747	2/94	4/175	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	NVA POS (FSCC)(0134)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 3005	258749	2/94	4/175	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	BUNK & STORAGE (FSCC)(202355)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
		LVTH-6	6/105	6	
HY 3005	258749	1/40	6/105	6	BUNK & STORAGE (FSCC)(0011)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
		LVTH-6	6/105	6	
HY 3005	258749	1/40	6/105	6	BUNK & STORAGE (FSCC)(0023)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

LVTH-6 6/105 6

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 957

B. WIA (C) 145

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1439-USS JOHNSTON FIRED MSN AT SUSP ROCKET SITE (YD298750)

SURV 3 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 3 WP 90 HE.

(2) 1659-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ROCKET SITE (YD 069629)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION ESP 6 WP 14 HE.

B. LANCLSTER

(1) 1820-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 067632)

SURV 1 KIA EXP 8 WP 39 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0905-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD 236804)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION ESP 3 WP 8 HE.

(2) 1030-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA WITH BUFFALO (YD 165792)

SURV 1 KIA EXP 12 HE 4 M449.

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE
 (3) 1352-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 3NVA IN OPEN (YD 085745)
 SURV 3 KIA EXP 1WP 8 HE 1 M449.

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 (4) 1545-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NBA IN BUNKER (YD 167750)
 SURV 3 KIA EXP 43 HE.
 (5) 1927-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 181758)
 SURV 2 LARGE SEC EXPLCSIONS EXP 14 HE.
 3. OPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-21	19361		129796	2/175	210100	4 AA POS
02-21	19361		129796	4/8"	210100	4 AA POS
03-21	19361		129796	4/175	210100	4 AA POS
04-21	19361		129796	2/175	210208	4 AA POS
05-21	19361		129796	4/8"	210208	4 AA POS
06-21	19361		129796	4/175	210208	4 AA POS
07-21	19362		103733	4/8"	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
08-21	19362		103733	2/155	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
09-21	19362		103733	2/175	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
10-21	19362		103733	2/155	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
11-21	19362		103733	6/105	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
12-21	19362		103733	6/105	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
13-21	19362		103733	6/107	210110	BUNK & STORAGE

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

14-21	19362	103733	4/8"	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
15-21	19362	103733	2/155	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
16-21	19362	103733	2/175	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
17-21	19362	103733	2/155	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
18-21	19362	103733	6/105	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
19-21	19362	103733	6/105	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
20-21	19362	103733	6/107	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
21-21	19362	103733	4/175	210157	BUNK & STORAGE
22-21	19362	103733	4/175	210110	BUNK & STORAGE
23-21	19363	169758	6/105	210123	BUNK & STORAGE
24-21	19363	169758	4/8"	210123	BUNK & STORAGE
25-21	19363	169758	2/155	210123	BUNK & STORAGE
26-21	19363	169758	4/175	210123	BUNK & STORAGE
27-21	19363	169758	6/105	210220	BUNK & STORAGE
28-21	19363	169758	4/8"	210220	BUNK & STORAGE
29-21	19363	169758	2/155	210220	BUNK & STORAGE
30-21	19363	169758	2/155	210220	BUNK & STORAGE
31-21	19363	169758	4/175	210220	BUNK & STORAGE
32-21	19364	168747	6/105	210134	NVA POS
33-21	19364	168747	4/8"	210134	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

34-21	19364	168747	2/155	210134	NVA POS
35-21	19364	168747	2/155	210134	NVA POS
36-21	19364	168747	4/175	210134	NVA POS
37-21	64073	089753	4/8"	210145	BRIDGE
38-21	64073	089753	2/175	210145	BRIDGE
39-21	64073	089753	4/175	210145	BRIDGE
40-21	64073	089753	2/155	210145	BRIDGE
41-21	10965	133777	4/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
42-21	10966	145781	4/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
43-21	10967	140764	4/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
44-21	10968	158788	4/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
45-21	10970	158777	4/155	210700	SUSP NVA POS
46-21	62096	151746	6/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
47-21	19354	065719	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
48-21	19355	078721	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
49-21	19357	089742	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
50-21	19358	102759	4/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
51-21	19359	101735	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
52-21	19360	108747	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
53-21	19362	108726	4/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

54-21	62292	070720	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
55-21	62289	078715	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
56-21	62290	075709	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
57-21	10936	236804	5/155	210905	3NVA IN OPEN
58-21	44666	158860	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
59-21	44667	167868	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
60-21	44668	174845	6/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
61-21	44669	176878	5/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
62-21	44670	167808	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
63-21	44671	193865	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
64-21	44672	192787	45/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
65-21	44673	196790	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
66-21	44674	195810	6/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
67-21	44675	197892	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
68-21	44676	209769	6/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
69-21	44677	207778	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
70-21	44678	209793	8/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
71-21	44679	204809	6/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
72-21	44680	204817	4/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
73-21	44681	201650	6/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E X E C R E T

74-21	44682	214826	5/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
75-21	44683	216845	7/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
76-21	44684	218879	8/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
77-21	44685	225854	7/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
78-21	44686	225863	10/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
79-21	44687	234854	10/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA PLS
80-21	44688	239869	5/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
81-21	44689	251895	7/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
82-21	44690	239777	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
83-21	44691	229793	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
84-21	44692	229798	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
85-21	44693	223801	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
86-21	44694	224809	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
87-21	44695	239792	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
88-21	44696	239805	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
89-21	44697	234825	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
90-21	44698	223386	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
91-21	44699	240760	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
92-21	44700	248769	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
93-21	44701	245785	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

94-21	44702	244815	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
95-21	44703	24855	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YIAF SECRET

96-21	44704	250801	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
97-21	44705	250810	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
98-21	44706	262767	10/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
99-21	44707	263797	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
100-21	44708	270779	5/3"50NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
101-21	44709	253773	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
102-21	44710	254781	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
103-21	44711	273777	5/5"38NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
104-21	44711	273777	7/5"54NGF	210700	SUSP NVA POS
105-21	44712	255797	30/5"54NGF	210936	TKOOPS IN TREELING
106-21	10937	165792	16/155	211030	10NVA W/BUFFALO
107-21	10938	170749	16/155	211055	ENEMY FAN FIRING
108-21	44713	228835	32/5"54NGF	211031	SUSP AKTY POS
109-21	44714	250830	63/5"54NGF	211113	KADAK SITE
110-21	44715	225835	24/5"54NGF	211156	SUSP AKTY POS
111-21	44716	213823	20/5"54NGF	211216	ACT AKTY POS
112-21	44717	242770	26/5"54NGF	211254	SUSP NVA CONSTILATION
113-21	44718	219843	10/5"54NGF	211346	SUSP ACT AKTY POS
114-21	44719	223843	15/5"54NGF	211506	SUSP NVA POS
115-21	44721	223846	15/5"54NGF	211506	SUSP ACT AKTY POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

116-21	44720	221843	15/5"54NGF	211506	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
117-21	52455	042839	4/175	210450	ROAD JUNCTION
118-21	52435	223830	4/175	210457	SUSP NVA POS
119-21	52433	158854	4/175	210528	SUSP NVA POS
120-21	52434	256809	4/175	210510	SUSP NVA POS
121-21	52457	217845	12/175	211156	ACT ARTY POS
122-21	52468	221846	9/175	211304	ACT ARTY POS
123-21	52441	930678	3/175	210630	RIVER CROSSING
124-21	52442	944886	3/175	210630	RIVER CROSSING
125-21	52443	975695	3/175	210634	RIVER CROSSING
126-21	52444	992703	3/175	210636	RIVER CROSSING
127-21	52445	010687	3/175	210638	RIVER CROSSING
128-21	52446	034711	3/175	210640	RIVER CROSSING
128-21	52447	049715	2/175	210642	RIVER CROSSING
130-21	52449	086766	3/175	210644	RIVER CROSSING
131-21	52450	023757	3/175	210647	ROAD JUNCTION
132-21	52453	988811	4/175	210651	ROAD JUNCTION
133-21	52454	995773	4/175	210658	ROAD JUNCTION
134-21	52459	023757	3/175	211040	ROAD JUNCTION
135-21	52456	954687	1/175	211330	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

136-21	52457	965694	1/175	211330	RIVER CROSSING
137-21	52458	983700	1/175	211330	ROAD JUNCTION
138-21	52460	027753	1/175	211330	ROAD JUNCTION
139-21	64098	060711	28/105	211543	12 WATER BUFFALOES
140-21	64095	085745	10/155	211352	3NVA IN OPEN
141-21	10939	165750	43/155	211545	NVA IN BUNKER
142-21	22195	067727	15/8"	21155	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
143-21	21007	025756	10/8"	211605	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
144-21	10950	286754	5/155	211950	ROCKET IN TUBES
145-21	44723	213864	1/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
146-21	44724	225843	2/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
147-21	44725	225859	2/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
148-21	44726	229877	2/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
149-21	44727	230959	1/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
150-21	44728	243875	1/5"54NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
151-21	44729	226824	5/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
152-21	44730	235835	2/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
153-21	44731	249763	2/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
154-21	44732	240797	2/5"38NGF	211707	SUSP NVA POS
155-21	44733	241817	5/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y I 4 S E C R E T

156-21	44734	249837	5/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
157-21	44735	245849	5/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
158-21	44737	257757	2/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
159-21	44739	251811	5/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA POS
160-21	44740	250821	2/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA PLS
161-21	44741	267784	2/5"38NGF	211607	SUSP NVA PLS
162-21	22196	221823	5/8"	211800	ACTIVE ARTY
163-21	22197	236787	3/8"	211855	5 NVA W/AQ
164-21	64102	181758	14/155	211927	ASSEMBLY AREA
165-21	44720	248883	26/5/54NGF	211643	SUSP ARTY
166-21	64104	186760	13/155	212110	MOVING LIGHTS
167-21	19363	169758	12/105	210300	BUNKERS
168-21	19364	168747	6/105	210230	NVA
169-21	52462	168793	1/175	211313	ROAD JUNCTION
170-21	52462	216843	10/175	211455	ACTIVE ARTY
171-21	52470	217852	20/175	211620	SUSP ARTY
172-21	52471	065810	20/175	211721	SUSP ARTY

OPERATION HASHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	36	44

BT

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 34 34
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TANKS	1	3	3
(6) 105 HOW	6	29	35
(7) 107 MORT		2	2
(8) 155 HOW	11	23	34
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	2	40	42
(11) 8" HOW	3	6	9
(12) TOTAL	28	176	204
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	WLL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	454		454
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	146		146
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 3"/50 (NGF)	5		5
(5) 90MM TANKS	15		15
(6) 105 HOW	255	10	6 271
(7) 107 MORT	12		12
(8) 155 HOW	194	8	5M449 207
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	183		183

PAGE TEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW 65 65
 (12) TOTAL 1329 18 56 1358

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		10	12	12	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	38	33	140	211	200	11
(8) 107 MORT	6	2	5	12	12	
(9) 155 HOW	2	10	7	19	19	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	47	47	170	264	253	11

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9			9	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	181			181	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	64			64	
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	1246	11	134	1391	
(8) 107 MORT	81	6		87	
(9) 155 HOW	94		1	95	
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW	10			10	
(12) TOTAL	1685	17	135	1837	

5. SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

A. SMSN FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	2	5	56	63	63	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	2	5	56	63	63
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	317				317
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	317				317
6. SCOTLAND					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	9	21	46	76	76
(8) 107 MORT	3	3	4	10	10
(10) 175 GUN		33		33	33
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	12	59	57	128	128
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	860	45	2		907
(8) 107 MORT	109	3			112
(9) 155 HOW	95				95
BT					

PAGE TWELVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (10) 175 GUN 292 292
 (11) 8" HOW

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 1356 48 2 1406

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TANK

(7) 105 HOW 9 2 20 31 31

(8) 107 MORT 3 7 7 17 17

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 12 9 27 48 48

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(2) (1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	750	2	87		839
(8) 107 MORT	169	9			178
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	919	11	87		1017
C. INCLUDES 324 HW 10 20 105 MM SLF					
8. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	39	8	48	95	
(8) 107 MORT	21	3	9	33	33
(9) 155 HOW	3	6	6	17	17
(10) 175 GUN					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW		16		16	16
(12) TOTAL	63	33	65	161	161
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WT M-414 TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	820	27	17		864
(8) 107 MORT	188	21	8		217
(9) 155 HOW	127		2		129
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW	124				124
(12) TOTAL	1259	48	27		1334

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	38	2	46	46	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	34	10	46	46	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/55 (NGF)		1	6	7	7	
(6) 90MM TANK			3	3	3	
(7) 105 HOW	103	98	310	511	500	11
(8) 107 MORT	32	17	25	74		
(9) 55 HOW	16	41	22	79		
(10) 175 GUN	2	73		75	75	
(11) 8" HOW	3	24		27	27	
(12) TOTAL	164	326	378	868	857	11

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	463			463	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	327			327	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	69			69	
(6) 90MM TANK	15			15	
(7) 105 HOW	4248	46	293	2	4589
(8) 107 MORT	559	36	11		606
(9) 55 HOW	510		11	5	526

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	475			475	
(11) 8" HOW	199			199	
(12) TOTAL	6865	82	315	7	7269

GP-4

BT

G

TOD: 21/2130Z FEB 68

COUR

DLN

PAGE FIFTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*CCN 226 227 228 229 230 231 COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1 0 8 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

FESG-B 25

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 17-844**HAS BEEN SENT**

NY SSSSS
 O P 222000Z FEB 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO TENTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO PAGE ONE OF 15

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E'S E C R E T

SITREP NR 53-68 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW NO MISSIONS TODAY BECAUSE OF WEATHER

B. LATE ENTRY-211115 6 RDS OF FIRECRACKER AMMO DEST ABOARD REPORT

CARD "A" NR 13. EOD DISPOSED OF RDS NOT COMPLETELY DEST.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES / CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)
HW 19376	165750	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0110)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19376	165750	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0146)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19377	175755	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0122)

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19377	175755	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0158)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19378	165768	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS & ASSEMBLY
		L/4/12	2/155	2	AREA (FSCC) (0135)
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19379	061708	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS (FSCC) (0305)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	

PAGE TWO OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

HW 19379	061708	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS(FSCC)(0351)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19379	061708	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS(FSCC)(0427)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19380	062705	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS(FSCC)(0317)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19380	062705	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS(FSCC)(0400)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19380	062705	E/2/12	6/105	6	2 A/W POS(FSCC)(0439)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19381	064700	E/2/12	6/105	6	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0328)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19381	064700	E/2/12	6/105	6	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0413)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE XIX Y14E S E C R E T

	9/1	2/175	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 1938 064700	E/2/12	6/105	6	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0450)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3007 283660	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0230)
	L/4/12	6/155	6	
	M/4/12	6/155	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	B/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 2007 283660	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0249)
	L/4/12	6/155	6	
	M/4/12	6/155	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	B/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3008 067632	K/4/13	2/155	2	NVA POS(FSCC)(0504)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	

BT

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

8"	4/8"	4
D/2/12	6/105	6

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3008 067632	K/4/13	2/155	2	NVA POS(FSCC)(0520)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3009 094669	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0340)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 3010 053589	K/4/12	2/155	2	RKT POS(FSCC)(0548)
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/3/12	2/107	2	

U. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 957
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 145
C. WIA(MEDEVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) Y503-USS JOHNSTON FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD221845-YD235849)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 2 WP 67 HE 40 VT. PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN	RN	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-22	19376					165750	6/105	220110	NVA BUNKERS
02-22	19376					165750	4/8"	220110	NVA BUNKERS
03-22	19376					165750	2/155	220110	NVA BUNKERS
04-22	19376					165750	1/155	220110	NVA BUNKERS
05-22	19376					165750	2/175	220110	NVA BUNKERS
06-22	19376					165750	6/105	220146	NVA BUNKERS
07-22	19376					165750	4/8"	220146	NVA BUNKERS
08-22	19376					165750	2/155	220146	NVA BUNKERS
09-22	19376					165750	1/155	220146	NVA BUNKERS
10-22	19376					165750	2/175	220146	NVA BUNKERS
11-22	19377					175755	6/105	220122	NVA BUNKERS
12-22	19377					175755	4/8"	220122	NVA BUNKERS
13-22	19377					175755	2/155	220122	NVA BUNKERS
14-22	19377					175755	1/155	220122	NVA BUNKERS
15-22	19377					175755	2/175	220122	NVA BUNKERS
16-22	19377					175755	6/105	220158	NVA BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

17-22	19377					175755	4/8"	220158	NVA BUNKERS
18-22	19377					175755	2/155	220158	NVA BUNKERS
19-22	19377					175755	1/155	220158	NVA BUNKERS
20-22	19377					175755	2/175	220158	NVA BUNKERS
21-22	19378					165768	6/105	220135	BUNKERS
22-22	19378					165768	2/155	220135	BUNKERS
23-22	19378					165768	1/155	220135	BUNKERS
24-22	19378					165768	4/8"	220135	BUNKERS
25-22	19378					165768	2/175	220135	BUNKERS
26-22	19379					061708	6/105	220305	2 A/W POS
27-22	19379					061708	6/105	220305	2 A/W POS
28-22	19379					061708	2/155	220305	2 A/W POS
29-22	19379					061708	4/8"	220305	2 A/W POS
30-22	19379					061708	2/175	220305	2 A/W POS
31-22	19379					061708	6/105	220351	2 A/W POS
32-22	19379					061708	6/105	220351	2 A/W POS
33-22	19379					061708	6/105	220305	2 A/W POS
34-22	19379					061708	2/155	220305	2 A/W POS
35-22	19379					061708	4/8"	220305	2 A/W POS
36-22	19379					061708	2/175	220305	2 A/W POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

37-22	19379	061708	3/175	220305	2	A/W	POS
38-22	19379	061708	6/105	220427	2	A/W	POS
39-22	19379	061708	6/105	220427	2	A/W	POS
40-22	19379	061708	2/155	220427	2	A/W	POS
41-22	19379	061708	4/8"	220427	2	A/W	POS
42-22	19379	061708	2/175	220427	2	A/W	POS
43-22	19379	061708	3/175	220427	2	A/W	POS
44-22	19380	062705	6/105	220317	2	A/W	POS
45-22	19380	062705	6/105	220317	2	A/W	POS
46-22	19380	062705	2/155	220317	2	A/W	POS
47-22	19380	062705	4/8"	220317	2	A/W	POS
48-22	19380	062705	2/175	220317	2	A/W	POS
49-22	19380	062705	3/175	220317	2	A/W	POS
50-22	19380	062705	6/105	220400	2	A/W	POS
51-22	19380	062705	6/105	220400	2	A/W	POS
52-22	19380	062705	2/155	220400	2	A/W	POS
53-22	19380	062705	4/8"	220400	2	A/W	POS
54-22	19380	062705	2/175	220400	2	A/W	POS
55-22	19380	062705	2/175	220400	2	A/W	POS
56-22	19380	062705	6/105	220439	2	A/W	POS

BT

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

57-22	19380	062705	6/105	220439	2 A/W POS
58-22	19380	062705	2/155	220439	2 A/W POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

59-22	19380	062705	4/8"	220439	2 A/W POS
60-22	19380	062705	2/175	220439	2 A/W POS
61-22	19380	062705	3/175	220439	2 A/W POS
62-22	19381	064700	6/105	220328	MORTAR POS
63-22	19381	064700	6/105	220328	MORTAR POS
64-22	19381	064700	2/155	220328	MORTAR POS
66-22	19581	064700	4/8"	220328	MORTAR POS
67-22	19381	064700	2/175	220328	MORTAR POS
68-22	19381	064700	3/175	220328	MORTAR POS
69-22	19381	064700	6/105	220413	MORTAR POS
70-22	19381	064700	6/105	220413	MORTAR POS
71-22	19381	064700	2/155	220413	MORTAR POS
72-22	19381	064700	4/8"	220413	MORTAR POS
73-22	19381	064700	2/175	220413	MORTAR POS
74-22	19381	064700	3/175	220413	MORTAR POS
75-22	19381	064700	6/105	220450	MORTAR POS
76-22	19381	064700	6/105	220450	MORTAR POS
77-22	19381	064700	2/155	220450	MORTAR POS
78-22	19381	064700	4/8"	220450	MORTAR POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

79-22	19381	064700	2/175	220450	MORTAR POS
80-22	19381	064700	3/175	220450	MORTAR POS
81-22	52489	020665	3/175	220535	ASSY AREA ALONG TRAILS
82-22	52490	003658	3/175	220535	ASSY AREA 50' F/HOLES
83-22	52463	216833	4/175	220549	SUSP NVA POS
84-22	52464	235836	4/175	220547	SUSP NVA POS
85-22	52491	165877	4/175	220600	VEHICLE
86-22	52465	253818	4/175	220605	SUSP NVA POS
87-22	52478	982828	5/175	220607	ARTY POS
88-22	52479	035811	5/175	220619	ARTY POS
89-22	52480	051849	5/175	220623	ARTY POS
90-22	52482	123795	3/175	220626	ROAD JUNCTION
91-22	52483	065810	8/175	220635	ARTY POS
92-22	52502	213837	5/175	221016	SUSP ARTY POS
93-22	52503	216844	20/175	221044	SUSP ARTY POS
94-22	52485	044719	3/175	220700	A/WEAPON 4 POS
95-22	52486	034687	3/175	220700	INFILTRATION RT 30F/HOLE
96-22	52487	054704	3/175	220700	30 FOX HOLES
97-22	52488	030670	3/175	220700	125 FOX HOLES
98-22	52504	235825	10/175	221135	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE 7A OF 15

53

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

99-22	52472	940683	2/175	220030	RIVER CROSSING
100-22	52474	961692	2/175	220030	RIVER CROSSING
101-22	52476	999701	2/175	220130	RIVER CROSSING
102-22	52481	025756	1/175	220030	TRAIL JUNCTION
103-22	52484	989699	1/175	220100	RIVER CROSSING
104-22	44742	235820	20/5"54NGF	222251	SUSP NVA POS
105-22	44743	148820	3/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
106-22	44744	168868	3/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
107-22	44745	189810	8/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
108-22	44746	185822	5/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
109-22	44747	191782	5/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
110-22	44748	195799	7/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
111-22	44749	197810	5/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
112-22	44750	193859	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
113-22	44751	197892	4/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
114-22	44752	202768	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
115-22	44753	202778	10/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
116-22	44754	201823	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
117-22	44755	202839	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
118-22	44756	218762	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

119-22	44757	213787	7/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
120-22	44758	213799	6/5"54NGF	220200	SUSP NVA POS
121-22	44759	212810	7/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
122-22	44760	218880	7/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
123-22	44761	220792	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
124-22	44762	229799	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
125-22	44763	223823	6/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
126-22	44764	221846	7/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
127-22	44765	220860	6/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
128-22	44766	224863	7/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
129-22	44767	232764	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
130-22	44768	231779	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
131-22	44769	232790	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
132-22	44770	239794	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
133-22	44771	172881	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
134-22	44772	236860	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
135-22	44773	248769	3/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
136-22	44774	240779	7/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
137-22	44775	246787	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS
138-22	44776	250799	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

53

SECRET

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

139-22	44777	250809	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-22	44778	252818	4/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-22	44779	250825	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-22	44780	253854	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-22	44781	252897	10/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-22	44782	260780	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-22	44783	263797	5/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-22	44784	251764	7/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-22	44785	254775	7/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-22	44786	253784	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-22	44787	258765	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-22	44788	267784	4/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-22	44789	273773	6/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-22	44790	279771	6/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-22	44791	270779	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-22	44792	266729	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-22	44793	192788	5/5"38NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-22	44794	210876	10/5"54NGF	220700	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-22	44795	252856	25/5"54NGF	220958	SUSP	ARTY	POS
158-22	44796	214888	12/5"54NGF	221004	SUSP	ARTY	POS

BT

PAGE 8A OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

159-22 44797

215825 15/5"38NGF 221030 SUSP ARTY POS

160-22 44798

233826 34/5"38NGF 221114 SUSP RADAR SITE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

161-22	44799	225822	15/5"38NGF	221136	SUSP RADAR SITE
162-22	10957	191788	10/155	221220	ACT ARTY POS
163-22	10958	185805	20/155	221210	ACT ARTY POS
164-22	19376	165750	12/105	220200	BUNKERS
165-22	19378	165768	12/105	220200	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
166-22	19377	175750	12/105	220200	BUNKERS
167-22	18508	165750	55/105	221505	NVA IN OPEN
168-22	52506	243855	20/175	221246	SUSP ARTY
169-22	52507	232851	10/175	221328	BUNKER COMPLEX
170-22	52508	232851	10/175	221345	BUNKER COMPLEX
171-22	52522	071729	10/175	221510	SUSP ARTY
172-22	52516	024756	10/175	221520	SUSP ARTY
173-22	52517	025756	10/175	221525	SUSP ARTY
174-22	52530	238849	7/175	221457	ACTIVE ARTY
175-22	52529	220855	20/175	221503	ACTIVE ARTY
176-22	52526	221846	40/175	221526	ACTIVE ARTY
177-22	52527	241872	20/175	221750	SUSP ARTY
178-22	52528	241876	20/175	221642	SUSP ARTY
179-22	52510	232851	10/175	221643	BUNKER
180-22	52509	232852	10/175	221707	BUNKER

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

181-22	52505	099809	20/175	221258	SUSP ARTY
182-22	52511	011759	10/175	221412	SUSP ARTY
183-22	52512	017779	10/175	221424	SUSP ARTY
184-22	52518	026751	10/175	221440	SUSP ARTY
185-22	52520	042756	10/175	221512	SUSP ARTY
186-22	52525	093799	10/175	221416	SUSP ARTY
187-22	52515	023757	10/175	221506	SUSP ARTY
188-22	52524	075780	10/175	221508	SUSP ARTY
189-22	52513	015789	10/175	221535	SUSP ARTY
190-22	52514	017789	10/175	221629	SUSP ARTY
191-22	52519	022765	10/175	221616	SUSP ARTY
192-22	52521	061793	10/175	221547	SUSP ARTY
193-22	52533	055746	20/175	221655	SUSP ARTY
194-22	52523	072799	10/175	221525	SUSP ARTY
195-22	52532	007787	20/175	221740	HEAVY ARTY
196-22	52522	071729	10/175	221730	SUSP ARTY
197-22	52531	041770	20/175	221757	SUSP ROCKETS
198-22	52493	065811	6/175	221942	ARTY POS
199-22	22198	214825	6/8"	221005	ACTIVE ARTY
200-22	22199	232826	20/8"	221134	SUSP ROCKETS

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

201-22	22200	235822	10/8"	221143	ACTIVE ARTY
202-22	10960	250790	36/155	221615	ACTIVE ARTY
203-22	44800	253762	19/5"38NGF	221218	SUSP MORTARS
204-22	44801	247860	15/5"38NGF	221252	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
205-22	44082	221845	109/5"38NGF	221503	ACTIVE ARTY
		235849			
206-22	44083	218849	43/5"38NGF	221520	ACTIVE ARTY
207-22	44082	235849	20/5"38NGF	221557	ACTIVE ARTY
208-22	21009	055746	20/8"	221605	ACTIVE ARTY
209-22	21008	075739	13/8"	221624	ACTIVE ARTY
210-22	22202	233807	18/8"	221640	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
211-22	22201	233767	18/8"	221650	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
212-22	22203	232834	10/8"	221610	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
213-22	22204	123799	8/8"	221640	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
214-22	44808	209794	2/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
215-22	44809	203837	2/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
216-22	44810	218817	2/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
217-22	44811	220860	2/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
218-22	44812	235865	2/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
219-22	44813	254776	10/5"38NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS
220-22	44814	252781	10/5"54NGF	220920	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

221-22	44805	250770	20/5"38NGF	221733	NVA POS
222-22	44806	270779	20/5"38NGF	221737	NVA POS
223-22	44807	259789	20/5"38NVA	221737	NVA POS
224-22	10959	153784	2/155	221450	SUSP ARTY
225-22	10956	193787	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
226-22	10950	103762	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
227-22	10951	090739	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
228-22	10952	092728	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
229-22	10953	138781	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
230-22	10954	129772	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
231-22	10955	156718	4/144	222000	SUSP NVA POS
232-22	64105	065756	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
233-22	64106	103777	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
234-22	64107	083775	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
235-22	64108	083762	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
236-22	64110	055724	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
237-22	64111	033700	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS
238-22	64112	059711	4/105	222000	SUSP NVA POS
239-22	64113	070718	4/105	222000	SUSP NVA POS
240-22	64114	044718	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX 114E S E C R E T

241-22	64115	035711	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
242-22	64116	012701	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
243-22	64117	002656	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
244-22	64118	033678	4/155	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
245-22	64119	084757	4/105	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
246-22	52494	026755	6/175	222000	SUSP NVA POS	..
247-22	52495	966694	4/175	222000	RIVER CROSSING	..
248-22	52496	943683	4/175	222000	RIVER CROSSING	..
249-22	52497	992703	4/175	222000	RIVER CROSSING	..
250-22	52498	980699	4/175	222000	RIVER CROSSING	..
251-22	52534	077794	10/175	222047	SUSP ARTY	..
252-22	18510	200764	36/105	221335	MORTARS	..

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	33	36
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	10	23	33
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 3"/50 (NGF)		5	5
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	28	121	149

BT

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 2 47 49

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(9) 155 GUN
 (10) 175 GUN 1 82 83
 (11) 8" HOW 3 18 21
 (12) TOTAL 47 329 376

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 226 226
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 474 474
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 3"/50 (NGF) 18 18
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 240 240
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 320 4 324
 (9) 155 GUN
 (10) 175 GUN 603 603
 (11) 8" HOW 149 149
 (12) TOTAL 2030 4 2034

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 18 19 19

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2 1 12 15 15
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF) 7 7
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 34 74 124 232 214 18
 (8) 107 MORT 5 6 3 14 14
 (9) 155 HOW 4 17 3 24 24
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 1 1 1
 (12) TOTAL 46 99 167 312 294 18

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 65 65
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 146 146
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF) 37 37
 (6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 1643 199 83 1925
 (8) 107 MORT 81 8 9 98 PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	117	2	119
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW	4		4
(12) TOTAL	2093	207 94	2394

5. IN SPT 3RD MARINES

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	3	12	91	106	106
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	3	12	91	106	106

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	496	5	501		
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	496	5	501		

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	19	21	8	48	48

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 15

PAGE SIX TYPE S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT	7	2	2	11	11
(9) 155 HOW		2	2	4	4
(10) 175 GUN		18	18	18	18
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	26	43	12	81	81

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	776	4	40	18	838
(8) 107 MORT	52		15		67
(9) 155 HOW	60		1		61
(10) 175 GUN	232				232
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1120	4	56	18	1198

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

BT
PAGE 13A OF 15**SECRET**

NNN

53

SECRET
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E'S SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	16	6	32	54
(8) 107 MORT	6		14	20
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	22	6	46	74

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	724	1	7	732
(8) 107 MORT	132		2	134
(9) 155 HOW				

PAGE THREE Y14E'S SECRET

(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	856	1	9	866

C. INCLUDES 4 HE 1 WP 107MM
 54 HE 6 WP 105MM FM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	17	97	40	154 154
(8) 107 MORT	10	17	14	41 41
(9) 155 HOW	1	8	10	19 19
(10) 175 GUN		6		6 6
(11) 8" HOW		3		3 3
(12) TOTAL	28	131	64	223 223

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 15

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			
(7) 105 HOW	970	52	1022
(8) 107 MORT	193	6	199
(9) 155 HOW	91		91
(10) 175 GUN	K24		24
(11) 8" HOW	12		12
(12) TOTAL	1290	58	1348

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	33	18	55	55	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	12	24	12	48	48	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)		5	7	12	12	
(6) 90MM TK						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	117	331	295	743	725	18
(8) 107 MORT	28	25	33	86	86	
(9) 155 HOW	7	74	15	96	96	
(10) 175 GUN	1	106		107	107	
(11) 8" HOW	3	22		25	25	
(12) TOTAL	172	620	380	1172	1154	18

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	291				291
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	620				620
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	55				55
(6) 90MM TK					

(7) 105 HOW	4849	204	187	18	5258
(8) 107 MORT	458	8	32		498
(9) 155 HOW	588		7		595
(10) 175 GUN	859				859
(11) 8" HOW	165				165
(12) TOTAL	7885	212	226	18	8341

GP-4

BT

TOD/222100Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

SECRETCOPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

S&C 2 THRU 15

CAB 16

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-871

ZNY SSSSS

O P 232000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN INETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROU P (USA)

ZEN/FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 54-68 AS OF 232001H TO 232400H FEB 68

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FSIC 23

DHCB (COC) 24

FLSG-B 25

PAGE TWO V14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE ADS FLEW ZERO MISSIONS DUE TO WEATHER.

B. 231735H-12TH MAR CHOP OPCON K/3/3. ASSUMED OPCON OF C/1/4.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19393 123799 8" 4/8" 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(222355)

8/4 3/175 3

2/94 3/175 3

HW 19393 123799 8" 4/8" 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0226)

8/4 3/175 3

2/94 2/175 2

HW 19394 125781 8" 4/8" 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0007)

8/4 3/175 3

L/4/12 2/155 2

K/4/13 3/155 3

2/94 3/175 3

HW 19394 125781 8" 4/8" 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0315)

8/4 3/175 3

L/4/12 2/155 2

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 15

#54

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19395	136791	8"	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0018)
	8/4	3/175	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19395	136791	8"	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0200)
	8/4	3/175	3	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19396	105778	8"	4	RKT & STORAGE AREA
	8/4	3/175	3	(FSCC)(0028)
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19397	135782	8"	4	RKT & STORAGE AREA
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0100)
	8/4	3/175	3	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19398	175755	8"	6	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0120)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19398	175755	8"	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC)(0215)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19398	175755	8"	6	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0316)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 64130	165768	8"	6	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
	C/1/40	5/105	5	(2/12)(0239)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HY 3014	056594	A/1/12	5	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0502)
	C/1/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	K/4/12	2/155	2
	W/3/12	2/107	2
HY 3016	M/4/12	3/155	6
266701	L/4/12	3/155	6
	1/40	5/105	24
	1/40	5/105	10
	HOW-6	5/105	10

NVA BN W/R PACK HOWTARS
(FSCC)(2018)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 957
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 151
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

LATE ENTRY

221530-8/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 MORTARS (YD1960 6128) SURV 4 MORTARS
DESTROYED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 6 WIA(C) EXP 35 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME DESCRIPTION
BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

01-23	19393	123799	4/8"	222355	ARTY POS
02-23	19393	123799	3/175	222355	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

03-23	19393	123799	3/175	222355	ARTY POS
04-23	19393	123799	4/8"	230226	ARTY POS
05-23	19393	123799	3/175	230226	ARTY POS
06-23	19393	123799	2/175	230226	ARTY POS
07-23	19394	125781	4/8"	230007	ARTY POS
08-23	19394	125781	3/175	230007	ARTY POS
09-23	19394	125781	2/155	230007	ARTY POS
10-23	19394	125781	3/155	230007	ARTY POS
11-23	19394	125781	3/175	230007	ARTY POS
12-23	19394	125781	4/8"	230315	ARTY POS
13-23	19394	125781	3/175	230315	ARTY POS
14-23	19394	125781	2/155	230315	ARTY POS
15-23	19394	125781	3/155	230315	ARTY POS
16-23	19394	125781	2/175	230315	ARTY POS
17-23	19395	136791	4/8"	230018	ARTY POS
18-23	19395	136791	3/175	230018	ARTY POS
19-23	19395	136791	2/155	230018	ARTY POS
20-23	19395	136791	3/155	230018	ARTY POS
21-23	19395	136791	4/8"	230200	ARTY POS
22-23	19395	136791	5/175	230200	ARTY POS

PAGE 4 OF 15

54

PAGE THREE VINE'S E C R E T

23-23	19395	136791	2/155	230200	ARTY POS
24-23	19395	136791	2/175	230200	ARTY POS
25-23	19396	105778	4/8"	230028	RKT & STORAGE AREA
26-23	19396	105778	3/175	230028	RKT & STORAGE AREA
27-23	19396	105778	3/155	230028	RKT & STORAGE AREA
28-23	19396	105778	3/175	230028	RKT & STORAGE AREA
29-23	19397	135782	4/8"	230100	RKT & STORAGE AREA
30-23	19397	135782	2/155	230100	RKT & STORAGE AREA
31-23	19397	135782	3/175	230100	RKT & STORAGE AREA
32-23	19397	135782	3/155	230100	RKT & STORAGE AREA
33-23	19397	135782	2/175	230100	RKT & STORAGE AREA
34-23	19398	175755	6/8"	230120	NVA BUNKERS
35-23	19398	175755	2/155	230120	NVA BUNKERS
36-23	19398	175755	5/105	230120	NVA BUNKERS
37-23	19398	175755	3/155	230120	NVA BUNKERS
38-23	19398	175755	2/175	230120	NVA BUNKERS
39-23	19398	175755	6/8"	230215	NVA BUNKERS
40-23	19398	175755	2/155	230215	NVA BUNKERS
41-23	19398	175755	5/105	230215	NVA BUNKERS
42-23	19398	175755	3/155	230215	NVA BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR VINE'S E C R E T

43-23	19398	175755	2/175	230215	NVA BUNKERS
44-23	19398	175755	6/8"	230316	NVA BUNKERS
45-23	19398	175755	2/155	230316	NVA BUNKERS
46-23	19398	175755	5/105	230316	NVA BUNKERS
47-23	19398	175755	3/155	230316	NVA BUNKERS
48-23	19398	175755	2/175	230316	NVA BUNKERS
49-23	64130	165768	5/105	230239	ASSEMBLY AREA
50-23	64130	165768	6/8"	230239	ASSEMBLY AREA
51-23	64130	165768	3/155	230239	ASSEMBLY AREA
52-23	64130	165768	2/175	230239	ASSEMBLY AREA
53-23	19381	055745	5/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
54-23	19382	077749	5/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
55-23	19383	055725	5/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
56-23	19384	106777	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
57-23	19385	085742	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
58-23	19386	057761	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
59-23	19387	082753	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
60-23	19388	086766	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
61-23	19389	035711	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS
62-23	19340	013700	3/155	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

63-23	19384	072708	3/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
64-23	19390	060718	3/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
65-23	62328	067794	4/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
66-23	62315	065723	4/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
67-23	62316	071719	3/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
68-23	62318	078715	2/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
69-23	62319	066707	2/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
70-23	62320	072709	2/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
71-23	62321	083700	2/105	230600	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
72-23	44818	225810	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
73-23	44819	226827	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
74-23	44820	234785	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
75-23	44821	237803	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
76-23	44822	238855	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
77-23	44823	247767	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
78-23	44824	244824	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
79-23	44825	249836	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
80-23	44826	247860	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
81-23	44827	250869	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
82-23	44828	253857	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

83-23	44829	251822	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
84-23	44830	250810	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
85-23	44831	277776	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
86-23	44832	260789	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
87-23	44833	256824	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
88-23	44834	255795	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
89-23	44835	246787	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
90-23	44836	247778	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
91-23	44837	256778	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
92-23	44838	240795	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
93-23	44839	225791	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
94-23	44840	225806	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
95-23	44841	260770	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
96-23	44842	263780	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
97-23	44843	267760	10/5" 38NGF	230700	SUSP	NVA	POS	..
98-23	44844	270705	23/5" 38NGF	230930	CONF	ENEMY UNIT		..
99-23	44815	225837	16/5" 38NGF	230754	SUSP	ARTY	POS	..
100-23	44816	237833	16/5" 38NGF	230754	SUSP	ARTY	POS	..
101-23	44817	224847	16/5" 38NGF	230754	SUSP	ARTY	POS	..
102-23	44845	281764	23/5" 38NGF	231024	SUSP	FORTIFIED VILL		..

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET

103-23 44846

104-23 44887

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

264763 28/5"38NGF 231057 SUSP MORTAR PDS
 234819 20/5"54NGF 231240 SUSP ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

105-23 44888	260768	28/5"38NGF	231245	SUSP ACTIVE MORTARS
106-23 44849	230855	5/8"55NGF	231337	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY
107-23 21010	125796	36/8"	231400	SUSP ARTY
108-23 52550	994703	3/175	230700	RIVER CROSSING
109-23 52535	007787	3/175	230700	SUSP ARTY
110-23 52567	115794	20/175	231405	SUSP ARTY
111-23 52570	118844	10/175	231413	SUSP ARTY
112-23 52500	231825	4/175	230558	SUSP NVA
113-23 52501	247786	4/175	230517	SUSP NVA
114-23 52554	232826	4/175	232250	ROCKET POS
115-23 52537	217844	5/175	230504	SUSP ARTY
116-23 52538	218849	5/175	230530	SUSP ARTY
117-23 52539	220855	5/175	230523	SUSP ARTY
118-23 52540	241872	5/175	230526	SUSP ARTY
119-23 52541	233883	5/175	230530	SUSP ARTY
120-23 52542	234886	5/175	230538	SUSP ARTY
121-23 52545	212872	3/175	230533	FORTIFIED VILLE
122-23 52547	187857	3/175	230540	ROAD JUNCTION
123-23 52548	165877	3/175	230543	ROAD JUNCTION
124-23 52499	221824	4/175	230554	SUSP NVA

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

125-23	52028	160780	6/175	230825	REGISTRATION
126-23	52028	160780	6/175	230820	REGISTRATION
127-23	52028	160780	6/175	230815	REGISTRATION
128-23	52028	160780	6/175	230815	REGISTRATION
129-23	52028	160780	6/175	230815	REGISTRATION
130-23	52546	184823	3/175	230700	ROAD JUNCTION
131-23	52551	983698	3/175	230700	ROAD JUNCTION
132-23	52552	961692	3/175	230700	ROAD JUNCTION
133-23	52572	113812	10/175	231500	SUSP ARTY POS
134-23	52568	099808	20/175	231440	SUSP ARTY POS
135-23	52569	112853	10/175	231417	SUSP ARTY POS
136-23	52571	234853	20/175	231548	SUSP ARTY POS
137-23	21011	144800	18/8"	231500	ARTY POS
138-23	22205	129794	18/8"	231458	SUSP ARTY POS
139-23	22206	134796	18/8"	231500	SUSP ARTY POS
140-23	10989	124780	18/155	231450	ARTY POS
141-23	44850	235845	10/5"54NGF	231557	SUSP ARTY POS
142-23	44851	225845	10/5"54NGF	231601	SUSP ARTY POS
143-23	44852	215845	10/5"54NGF	231606	SUSP ARTY POS
144-23	44853	227827	10/5"54NGF	231610	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

145-23	19400	099740	10/8"	231752	SUSP ARTY POS
146-23	52561	078793	6/175	231822	ARTY POS
147-23	52562	071799	6/175	231826	ARTY POS
148-23	52563	065810	6/175	231829	ARTY POS
149-23	52555	943684	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
150-23	52556	955687	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
151-23	52557	966694	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
152-23	52558	975696	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
153-23	52559	989700	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
154-23	52560	999701	4/175	231900	RIVER CROSSING
155-23	44854	158860	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
156-23	44855	209874	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
157-23	44856	167868	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
158-23	44857	189868	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
159-23	44858	234886	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
160-23	44859	232833	10/5"54NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
161-23	44860	241872	3/5"38NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
162-23	44861	250869	3/5"38NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
163-23	44862	248860	3/5"38NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS
164-23	44833	249852	3/5"38NGF	232000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

165-23	44864	220855	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-23	44865	237848	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-23	44866	238843	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-23	44867	236839	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-23	44868	232824	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-23	44869	249836	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-23	44870	250824	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-23	44871	251820	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-23	44872	204835	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
174-23	44873	218844	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
175-23	44874	218849	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
176-23	44875	205817	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
177-23	44876	189802	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
178-23	44877	223824	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
179-23	44878	213802	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
180-23	44879	202809	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
181-23	44880	250801	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
182-23	44881	239810	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
183-23	44882	265789	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
184-23	44883	258788	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

185-23	44884	240801	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
186-23	44885	226796	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
187-23	44886	215792	3/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
188-23	44887	223791	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
189-23	44888	233791	4/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
190-23	44889	205788	5/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
191-23	44890	203776	5/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
192-23	44891	209769	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
193-23	44892	220773	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
194-23	44893	237731	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
195-23	44894	232777	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
196-23	44895	240762	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
197-23	44896	254775	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
198-23	44897	246788	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
199-23	44898	270779	6/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
200-23	44899	188784	20/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
201-23	44900	190784	10/5" 38NGF	232000	SUSP	NVA	POS
202-23	44903	245845	10/5" 38NGF	231916	ACT	ARTY	POS
203-23	44901	235825	10/5" 38NGF	231916	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS
204-23	44902	254855	10/5" 38NGF	231916	SUSP	ACT	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS IRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	19	24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	65	69
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		1	1
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	1	29	30
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	3	51	54
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	9	51	60
(11) 8" HOW		7	7
(12) TOTAL	22	223	245

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	250		250
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	603		603
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	5		5
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	152	2	154
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	224	1	225
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	311		311
(11) 8" HOW	156		156
(12) TOTAL	1701	3	1704

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	1	15	18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	35	56	143	234	216	18
(8) 107 MORT	4	4	5	13	13	
(9) 155 HOW	2	17	3	22	22	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	43	78	166	287	269	18

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	238			238
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	1121	25	47	1193
(8) 107 MORT	77			77
(9) 155 HOW	74		2	76
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1510	25	49	1584

5. INSPT OF 3RD MARINES/1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	
(5) 3" 50 (NGF)	
(6) 90MM TK	

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	2	1	89	92	92
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	2	1	89	92	92

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	406	2		406	
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	406	2		408	

6. SCOTLAND

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	16	35	21	72	72
(8) 107 MORT	5	2	12	19	19
(9) 155 HOW	1	4	8	13	13
(10) 175 GUN		33		33	33
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	22	74	41	137	137

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

54

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(7) 105 HOW	914	26	30	970
(8) 107 MORT	78	3	16	97

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	105	2	107
(10) 175 GUN	272		272
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	1369	3 44 30	1446

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	9	6	65	80	80
(8) 107 MORT	1	11	11	23	23
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	10	17	76	103	103

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	459	3	1	463
(8) 107 MORT	3			83
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	542	3	1	546

C. INCLUDES 120 HE 105 HOW SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED DBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 90MM TK

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	16	72	41	129	129
(8) 107 MORT	7	11	7	25	25
(9) 155 HOW		15	14	29	29
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	23	98	62	183	183

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			
(7) 105 HOW	648	15	663
(8) 107 MORT	117	3	120
(9) 155 HOW	160		160
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	925	18	943

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5		19	24	24	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	7	74	87	87	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		1		1		1
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	79	175	383	637	619	18
(8) 107 MORT	17	28	35	80	80	
(9) 155 HOW	6	51	61	118	118	
(10) 175 GUN	9	57	27	93	93	
(11) 8" HOW		7		7	7	
(12) TOTAL	122	326	599	1047	1029	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	250				250	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	841				841	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	5				5	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	3700	28	93	30	3851
(8) 107 MORT	355	3	19		377
(9) 155 HOW	563		5		568
(10) 175 GUN	583				583
(11) 8" HOW	156				156
(12) TOTAL	6453	31	117	30	6631

GP-4

BT

TOD: 23/2030Z FEB 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

FILE

CCN 245,246,247,248,249 COPY 7 OF 25 COPIES

SECRET

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

FLSG-B 23

FSIC 24

DHCB(COC) 25

HAS BEEN SENT12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-911

ZNY SSSSS
O P 242000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 55-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW ZERO MISSIONS DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3017 138730 K/4/13 3/155 3 STAGING AREA, ASSEMBLY

8" 4/8" 4 AREA(FSCC)(2354)

C/1/40 5/105 5

L/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3017 138730 E/2/12 5/105 5 STAGING AREA & ASSEMBLY

F/2/12 6/105 6 AREA(FSCC)(0012)

K/4/13 2/155 2

8" 4/8" 4

C/1/40 5/105 5

L/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3017 138730 E/2/12 6/105 6 STAGING AREA & ASSEMBLY

F/2/12 5/105 5 AREA(FSCC)(0052)

K/4/13 2/155 2

8" 4/8" 4

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

455

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19400 150747	E/2/12	5/105	5	STAGING & ASSEMBLY
	F/2/12	5/105	5	AREA(FSCC)(0024)
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19400 150747	E/2/12	5/105	5	STAGING & ASSEMBLY AREA
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0105)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
HW 19400 150747	E/2/12	5/105	5	STAGING & ASSEMBLY
	F/2/12	5/105	5	AREA(FSCC)(0128)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19401 167756	K/4/13	3/155	3	MANY HEAVY BUNKERS
	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0038)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 19401 167756	K/4/13	3/155	3	MANY HEAVY BUNKERS
	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0117)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3019 266706	C/1/40	4/105	4	2 MORTAR POS. 1 POSS
	L/4/12	4/155	4	AUTO WEAPONS POS(FSCC)
	M/4/12	5/155	5	(2300)
	B/1/40	4/105	6	
	HOW-6	5/105	9	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3019 266706	C/1/40	5/105	5	2 MORTAR POS. 1 POSS
	L/4/12	4/155	4	AUTO WEAPONS POS(FSCC)
	M/4/12	5/155	5	(2320)
	B/1/40	4/105	6	
	HOW-6	5/105	9	
	8"	2/8"	2	

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 14

#55

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19402 181758	K/4/13	2/155	2	MANY HEAVY BUNKERS (FSCC) (2342)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 965
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 151
C. WIA (MED-EVAC)	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 11155-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY CONTACT(YD152674)

SURV 2 KIA CONF EXP 8 WP 88 HE.

(2) 1630-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA BUNKER(YD175614)

SURV 3 KIA CONF. 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 109 HE

(3) 1635-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD170618)

SURV 3 KIA CONF EXP 233 HE 1 HC.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-24	64168		266765	6/155	240309	TROOP CONC
02-24	10986		168763	18/155	240351	SUSP ENEMY POS
03-24	21013		170760	18/8"	240421	TROOP CONC
04-24	41012		168763	18/8"	240418	TROOP CONC
05-24	22207		170760	18/8"	240425	TROOP CONC
06-24	64151		082753	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
07-24	64152		086766	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
08-24	64153		063749	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
09-24	64162		133751	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
10-24	64162		133751	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
11-24	64163		147753	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
12-24	64164		105777	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
13-24	64165		055745	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
14-24	62348		072709	4/105	240700	SUSP NVA POS
15-24	62349		103738	2/105	240700	SUSP NVA POS
16-24	64159		089711	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
17-24	64160		093738	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
18-24	64166		111741	4/155	240700	SUSP NVA POS
19-24	64149		065719	4/105	240700	SUSP NVA POS

BT PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

DT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

20-24	64150	079731	4/105	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
21-24	64155	055679	4/105	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

22-24	64156	064703	4/105	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
23-24	64157	071701	4/105	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
24-24	64158	053700	4/105	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
25-24	10977	161788	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
26-24	44905	258795	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
27-24	44906	253773	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-24	44907	254781	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-24	44908	240793	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-24	44909	261787	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-24	44910	268777	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-24	44911	273777	10/3"50NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-24	44912	156876	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-24	44913	161849	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-24	44914	167868	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-24	44915	178850	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-24	44916	189835	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-24	44917	193779	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-24	44918	193788	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-24	44919	199794	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-24	44920	192799	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

42-24	44921	195811	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-24	44922	192886	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-24	44923	202768	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-24	44924	209769	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-24	44925	204809	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-24	44926	205835	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-24	44927	201849	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-24	44928	215779	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-24	44929	210793	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-24	44930	214799	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-24	44931	215818	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-24	44932	216844	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-24	44933	252894	10/5"54NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-24	44934	220855	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-24	44935	241872	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-24	44936	232878	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-24	44937	233883	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-24	44938	234886	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-24	44939	228849	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-24	44940	247860	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FOUR OF 14

55

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

62-24	44941	123799	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-24	44942	190868	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-24	44943	212869	10/8"55NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-24	44944	225777	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-24	44945	224790	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-24	44946	224796	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-24	44947	236764	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-24	44948	233785	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-24	44949	239803	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-24	44950	235815	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-24	44951	233834	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-24	44952	237844	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-24	44953	236849	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-24	44954	248769	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-24	44955	245788	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-24	44956	249796	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-24	44957	249785	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-24	44958	248844	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-24	44959	258786	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-24	44960	259803	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

82-24	44961	250812	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-24	44962	251819	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-24	44963	250822	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-24	44964	265789	10/5"38NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-24	44965	265769	10/3"50NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-24	44966	270779	10/3"50NGF	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-24	10978	189803	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-24	10979	248793	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-24	10981	095752	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-24	10982	135781	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-24	10983	103759	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-24	10984	132777	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-24	10985	155777	4/155	240700	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-24	44967	116825	20/8"55NGF	241023	STORAGE	AREA	
96-24	44968	105778	10/8"55NGF	241153	RKT	POS	
97-24	44969	179850	10/8"55NGF	241153	RKT	POS	
98-24	44970	129939	10/8"55NGF	241153	AMMO	STORAGE	
99-24	44971	252894	10/8"55NGF	241153	ARTY	POS	
100-24	44972	150870	5/8"55NGF	241153	SUPPLY	AREA	
101-24	44973	136536	10/8"55NGF	241153	SUPPLY	AREA	

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

102-24	44974	117897	10/8"55NGF	241153	RADAR POS
103-24	44975	155879	10/8"55NGF	241153	ARTY POS
104-24	44976	167897	10/8"55NGF	241153	TRUCK PARK
105-24	44977	111869	15/8"55NGF	241111	STAGING AREA
106-24	44978	168913	15/8"55NGF	241111	STORAGE AREA
107-24	52573	160780	3/175	241806	SUSP NVA POS
108-24	52576	042754	2/175	240600	SUSP ARTY POS
109-24	52578	974648	2/175	240615	INFILTRATION RT
110-24	52579	009665	2/175	240545	INFILTRATION RT
111-24	52580	032674	2/175	240630	INFILTRATION RT
112-24	52581	011681	2/175	240634	INFILTRATION RT
113-24	52585	928679	2/175	240650	RIVER CROSSING
114-24	52586	940683	2/175	240500	RIVER CROSSING
115-24	52587	961692	2/175	240530	RIVER CROSSING
116-24	52588	975695	2/175	240532	RIVER CROSSING
117-24	52589	993703	2/175	240534	RIVER CROSSING
118-24	52590	009697	2/175	240543	RIVER CROSSING
119-24	52591	026702	2/175	240625	RIVER CROSSING
120-24	52592	035712	2/175	240648	RIVER CROSSING
121-24	52593	044716	2/175	240658	RIVER CROSSING

BT PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

122-24	52566	225834	6/175	240455	ARTY POS
123-24	52574	099819	2/175	240432	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

124-24	52564	223826	6/175	240435	ARTY POS
125-24	52565	228825	2/175	240439	ARTY POS
126-24	52575	077794	2/175	240439	SUSP NVA POS
127-24	52577	007787	2/175	240428	SUSP ARTY POS
128-24	52582	035812	2/175	240445	ROAD JUNCTION
129-24	52583	031769	2/175	240433	ROAD JUNCTION
130-24	52584	043839	2/175	240450	ROAD JUNCTION
131-24	52593	044716	2/175	240658	RIVER CROSSING
132-24	52614	007787	10/175	241445	SUSP ARTY
133-24	52615	071729	10/175	241448	SUSP ARTY POS
134-24	52616	079740	10/175	241456	SUSP ARTY POS
135-24	52612	241876	10/175	241439	SUSP ARTY POS
136-24	52611	234853	10/175	241419	SUSP ARTY POS
137-24	52613	022765	10/175	241450	SUSP ARTY POS
138-24	52617	055746	10/175	241500	SUSP ARTY
139-24	52618	007787	10/175	241515	SUSP ARTY
140-24	52619	075780	10/175	241637	SUSP ARTY
141-24	52620	217845	10/175	241733	SUSP ARTY
142-24	52621	063793	5/175	241750	SUSP ARTY
143-24	52623	071799	5/175	241750	SUSP ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

144-24	52624	075776	5/175	241800	SUSP ARTY
145-24	52625	079783	5/175	241755	SUSP ARTY
146-24	52626	065810	1/175	241800	SUSP ARTY
147-24	21014	072728	10/8"	241420	SUSP ARTY
148-24	52602	040714	3/175	241655	RIVER CROSSING
149-24	52603	052718	3/175	241700	RIVER CROSSING
150-24	52604	099809	3/175	241858	ARTY POS
151-24	52605	077794	3/175	241825	ARTY POS
152-24	52606	024754	3/175	241832	ARTY POS
153-24	52607	007787	3/175	241840	ARTY POS
154-24	52595	944685	3/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
155-24	52596	956687	3/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
156-24	52597	980698	3/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
157-24	52598	988701	3/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
158-24	52599	999700	2/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
159-24	52600	013700	2/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
160-24	52601	025707	2/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
161-24	52594	918680	3/175	241900	RIVER CROSSING
162-24	21015	056746	10/8"	241430	ARTY POS
163-24	19413	062742	10/8"	241533	SUSP

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

164-24	19415	095751	20/8"	241605	SUSP ARTY
165-24	19414	066759	10/8"	241615	SUSP ARTY
166-24	19416	106733	10/8"	241643	ACTIVE ARTY
167-24	19417	215833	10/8"	241710	ACTIVE ARTY
168-24	45010	225845	10/5"54NGF	241720	SUSP ARTY POS
169-24	45011	250895	15/5"54NGF	241720	SUSP ARTY POS
170-24	45012	254899	5/5"54NGF	241720	SUSP ARTY POS
171-24	44979	214793	5/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
172-24	44980	250824	5/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
173-24	44981	251820	5/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
174-24	44982	250801	6/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
175-24	44983	263897	5/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
176-24	44984	243783	6/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
177-24	44985	268788	6/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
178-24	44986	259774	6/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
179-24	44987	275770	6/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
180-24	44988	249764	7/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
181-24	44989	247860	3/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
182-24	44990	233834	4/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
183-24	44991	237844	4/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

184-24	44992	236849	4/5"38NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
185-24	44993	123799	10/8"55NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
186-24	44994	158860	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
187-24	44995	169867	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
188-24	44996	165881	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
189-24	44997	185825	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
190-24	44998	185805	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
191-24	44999	203799	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
192-24	45000	200787	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
193-24	45001	216834	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
194-24	45002	218849	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
195-24	45003	220855	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
196-24	45004	241822	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
197-24	45005	232829	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
198-24	45006	233883	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
199-24	45007	239886	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
200-24	45008	190868	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
201-24	45009	212869	10/5"54NGF	241800	SUSP NVA POS
202-24	19400	150749	24/105	240135	ASSEMBLY AREA

PAGE 8 OF 14

55

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

203-24	19401	167756	10/105	240135	HEAVY BUNKER
204-24	19402	181758	5/105	240135	HEAVY BUNKERS
205-24	19403	166765	18/105	240317	TROOP CONC

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		55	55
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	42	43
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)		3	3
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		22	22
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	6	38	44
(7) 107 MORT	1		1
(8) 155 HOW	3	46	49
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	53	54
(11) 8" HOW		16	16
(12) TOTAL	12	275	287

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	489		489
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	384		384

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRETNNNNN
55

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	30	30
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	230	230

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	262	8	270
(7) 107 MORT		4	4
(8) 155 HOW	195	16	211
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	229		229
(11) 8" HOW	158		158
(12) TOTAL	1977	16 12	2005

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			15	15	15	
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	62	24	92	178	168	10
(8) 107 MORT	5	2	2	9	9	
(9) 155 HOW	2	10	5	15	15	
(10) 175 GUN						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	1	5	6	6
(12) TOTAL	71	41	118	230

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP XM546 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	22			22
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	150			150
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	60			60
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	1313	37	11	1383
(8) 107 MORT	54	4	2	60
(9) 155 HOW	166			166
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	45			45
(12) TOTAL	1810	41	13	1866

5. IN SPT OF 3RD MAJ/TST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	1	92	93	93
(8) 107 MORT				
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1	92	93	93
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444 TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	267			267
(8) 107 MORT				
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	267			267
6. SCOTLAND				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	23	37	26	86 86
(8) 107 MORT	3	4		7 7
(9) 155 HOW	2	10	5	17 17
(10) 175 GUN	3	21		24 24
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	31	72	31	134 134
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 1241 29 5 1275

(8) 107 MORT 95 3 98

(9) 155 HOW 175 4 179

(10) T75 GUN 348 348

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 1859 36 5 1900

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 19 4 72 95 95

(8) 107 MORT 1 6 6 13 13

(9) 155 HOW

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

G

55

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(10) T75 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 20 10 78 108 108

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 517 3 16 536

(8) 107 MORT 114 114

(9) 155 HOW

(10) T75 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 631 3 16 650

C. INCLUDES 156 HE 105 HOW SLT

B. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAN ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 9 93 46 148 148

(8) 107 MORT 7 6 8 21 21

(9) 155 HOW 3 6 7 16 16

(10) T75 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 19 105 61 185 185

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 585 12 14 611

(8) 107 MORT 111 14 125

(9) 155 HOW 128 2 130

(10) T75 GUN

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 824 12 30 866

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 3 52 56 56
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1 57 58 58
 (3) 3"/50 (NGF) 9 9 9
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 12 10 22 22
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 120 168 356 644 634 10
 (8) 107 MORT 17 18 16 51 51
 (9) 155 HOW 10 38 49 97 97
 (10) 175 GUN 4 37 37 78 78
 (11) 8" HOW 1 21 22 22
 (12) TOTAL 154 297 586 1037 1027 10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC AM546 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 511 511
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 534 534
 (3) 3"/50 (NGF) 90 90

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 230 230

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 4185 60 70 5 22 4342
 (8) 107 MORT 374 8 19 401
 (9) 155 HOW 664 22 686
 (10) 175 GUN 577 577
 (11) 8" HOW 203 203
 (12) TOTAL 7368 68 111 5 22 7574

GP-4

BT

TOD/242100Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN 241,242,243,244,245

COPY 2 OF 25 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

1081 20-21-22

FSIC 23

FLSG-B 24

D'CB (COC) 25

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-936

File

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 252000Z FEB 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/FLSG B
 BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

SITREP NR 56-68 AS OF 250000H TO 252400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.3 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 AO CONDUCTED 1 VR. 9 MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT	RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19430	11587945	8"	4/8"	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(2353)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19431	12607968	8"	4/8"	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0005)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19432	168765	K/4/13	3/155	3	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0012)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 19432	168765	K/4/13	3/155	3	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 13

#56

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0040)
	C/1/40	4/105	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HW 19433 183758	K/4/13	3/155	3	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0022)
	C/1/40	4/105	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19433 183758	K/4/13	3/155	3	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0057)
	C/1/40	4/105	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3021 161639	E/2/12	6/105	6	1 CO OF 48TH REGT
	K/4/13	2/155	2	(FSCC) (2026)
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	4/155	8	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	A/1/40	6/105	6
	M/4/12	4/155	8

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 8 A. KIA (C) 971
 B. WIA 59 B. WIA (C) 154
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA (P) 20
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. HIGHRISE
 (1) 0930-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD2 33770)
 SURV 6 CONF KIA, 3 WIA CONF EXP 32 HE.
 3. OPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
 MAF

SECRET

MSN RN	CONC NR	TGT NK	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-25	19430		115794	4/8"	242239	ARTY POS
02-25	19430		115794	2/175	242239	ARTY POS
03-25	19430		115794	3/175	242239	ARTY POS
04-25	19431		126796	4/8"	250005	ARTY POS
05-25	19431		126796	2/175	250005	ARTY POS

PAGE 2 OF 13

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

06-25	19431	126796	3/175	250005	ARTY POS
07-25	19432	168765	3/155	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
08-25	19432	168765	6/8"	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
09-25	19432	168765	4/105	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
10-25	19432	168765	2/155	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
11-25	19432	168765	3/175	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
12-25	19432	168765	2/175	250012	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
13-25	19432	168765	3/155	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
14-25	19432	168765	6/8"	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
15-25	19432	168765	5/105	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
16-25	19432	168765	2/155	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
17-25	19432	168765	3/175	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
18-25	19432	168765	2/175	250040	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
19-25	19433	183758	3/155	250022	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
20-25	19433	183758	6/8"	250022	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
21-25	19433	183758	4/105	250022	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
22-25	19433	183758	2/155	250022	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
23-25	19433	183758	3/175	250022	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
24-25	19433	183758	3/155	250057	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
25-25	19433	183758	6/8"	250057	TROOPS W/BUNKERS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

26-25	19433	183758	4/105	250057	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
27-25	19433	183758	2/155	250057	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
28-25	19433	183758	3/175	250057	TROOPS W/BUNKERS
29-25	52643	936650	3/175	250700	INFILTRATION RT
30-25	52635	944685	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
31-25	52632	099809	4/175	250700	ARTY POS
32-25	52633	123799	4/175	250700	ARTY POS
33-25	52634	933681	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
34-25	52647	040832	3/175	250541	ROAD JUNCTION
35-25	52648	088753	3/175	250546	ROAD JUNCTION
36-25	52610	235825	4/175	250548	SUSP NVA POS
37-25	52608	212841	4/175	250429	SUSP NVA POS
38-25	52609	225843	4/175	250531	SUSP NVA POS
39-25	52636	965694	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
40-25	52637	982698	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
41-25	52638	997706	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
42-25	52639	005698	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
43-25	52640	020702	3/175	250700	RIVER CROSSING
44-25	52643	936650	3/175	250700	INFILTRATION RT
45-25	52644	009688	3/175	250700	INFILTRATION RT

BT

PAGE 3 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

46-25	52627	996755	3/175	250700	ROAD JUNCTION
47-25	52628	988809	3/175	250700	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

48-25	52629	007787	3/175	250700	ARTY POS
49-25	52630	024754	3/175	250700	ARTY POS
50-25	52641	038712	3/175	250554	RIVER CROSSING
51-25	52646	084784	3/175	250557	ROAD JUNCTION
52-25	52642	044717	3/175	250603	RIVER CROSSING
53-25	52645	019662	3/175	250608	INFILTRATION RT
54-25	52665	002664	3/175	250700	INFILTRATION RT
55-25	19419	076744	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
56-25	19420	082753	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
57-25	19421	086766	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
58-25	19425	092772	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
59-25	19426	079769	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
60-25	19427	069745	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
61-25	19428	055746	8/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
62-25	63262	071719	2/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
63-25	63263	076722	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
64-25	63264	072729	2/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
65-25	19418	065719	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
66-25	19422	053702	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
67-25	19423	064697	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

68-25	19424	064709	4/105	250700	SUSP	NVA POS
69-25	45010	158860	13/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
70-25	45011	168868	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
71-25	45012	171839	13/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
72-25	45013	172880	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
73-25	45014	189809	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
74-25	45015	185826	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
75-25	45016	188852	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
76-25	45017	194782	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
77-25	45018	198792	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
78-25	45019	190869	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
79-25	45020	208788	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
80-25	45021	203811	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
81-25	45022	201825	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
82-25	45023	204848	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
83-25	45024	215805	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
84-25	45025	214821	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
85-25	45026	213833	14/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
86-25	45027	211860	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
87-25	45028	212869	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

88-25	45029	247892	15/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP	NVA POS
89-25	11006	233770	32/155	250930	NVA	IN TREE LINE
90-25	19446	062742	6/8"	251000	ARTY	POS
91-25	45009	190808	10/5"54NGF	250640	CONVOY	
92-25	19447	233801	10/8"	251128	SUSP	ARTY POS
93-25	19449	250798	16/155	251346	SUPPLY	AREA
94-25	51381	190820	10/175	250922	REGISTRATION	
95-25	52667	225826	10/175	251145	SUSP	ARTY POS
96-25	52669	236822	10/175	251330	SUSP	ARTY POS
97-25	19449	250798	8/175	251353	SUPPLY	AREA
98-25	21016	054761	3/8"	251245	ACTIVE	ARTY POS
99-25	21017	048759	20/8"	251250	ACTIVE	ARTY POS
100-25	21018	062729	1/8"	251325	REGISTRATION	
101-25	19449	250798	16/8"	251348	SUPPLY	AREA
102-25	45030	225855	23/5"54NGF	251159	CONFIRMED	ARTY
103-25	45031	237829	5/5"54NGF	251600	SUSP	ARTY
104-25	45032	238825	5/5"54NGF	251600	SUSP	ARTY
105-25	45033	235822	5/5"54NGF	251600	SUSP	ARTY
106-25	45034	250798	40/5"54NGF	251530	TROOP	IN STORAGE AREA
107-25	45035	148870	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

108-25	45036	159853	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-25	45037	156577	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-25	45038	179844	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-25	45039	187804	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-25	45040	185818	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-25	45041	168861	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-25	45042	199774	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-25	45043	181781	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-25	45044	195789	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-25	45045	196810	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-25	45046	195839	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-25	45047	208811	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-25	45048	202854	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-25	45049	212789	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-25	45050	211794	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-25	45051	215799	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-25	45052	218817	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-25	45053	213864	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-25	45054	226859	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-25	45055	229877	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

128-25	45056	226776	3/6"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-25	45057	228789	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-25	45058	225808	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-25	45059	225824	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-25	45060	233775	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-25	45061	231801	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-25	45062	239803	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-25	45063	235818	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-25	45064	239767	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-25	45065	241779	4/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-25	45066	243785	4/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-25	45067	244813	4/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-25	45068	248825	4/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-25	45069	248836	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-25	45070	248844	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-25	45071	255793	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-25	45072	259504	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-25	45073	252819	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-25	45074	257822	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-25	45075	253868	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

148-25	45076	233663	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
149-25	45077	239886	5/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

150-25	45078	241872	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
151-25	45079	218849	2/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
152-25	45080	220855	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
153-25	45081	216844	2/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
154-25	45082	247860	3/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
155-25	45083	237844	3/5"54NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
156-25	25084	233834	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
157-25	45085	235849	3/5"38NGF	251800	SUSP	NVA POS	..
158-25	22208	225625	5/8"	251552	SUSP	ARTY	..
159-25	22209	233822	1/8"	251553	SUSP	ARTY	..
160-25	11000	134777	3/155	252000	SUSP	NVA POS	..
161-25	11001	140765	3/155	252000	SUSP	NVA POS	..
162-25	11002	135882	3/155	252000	SUSP	NVA POS	..
163-25	19432	168765	9/105	250300	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS		
164-25	19433	183758	8/105	250300	LIVING AREA W/BUNKERS		
165-25	52650	961692	3/175	251925	RIVER CROSSING		
166-25	52651	975695	3/175	251936	RIVER CROSSING		
167-25	52652	989703	3/175	251945	RIVER CROSSING		
168-25	52653	007787	3/175	251907	ARTY		
169-25	52654	024757	3/175	251910	ARTY POS		

PAGE 7 OF 13

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

170-25	52655	123799	3/175	251913	ARTY POS
171-25	52657	105777	3/175	251919	ARTY POS
172-25	52658	077797	3/175	251821	ARTY POS
173-25	52656	099809	3/175	251915	ARTY POS
174-25	19448	054761	22/175	251348	SUSP ARTY
175-25	52671	239825	5/175	251552	SUSP ARTY
176-25	51381	190520	10/175	250922	REGISTRATION
177-25	52662	065810	3/175	251740	ARTY POS
178-25	52663	140800	3/175	251742	ARTY POS
179-25	52664	062742	3/175	251745	ARTY POS
180-25	52670	139800	5/175	251505	SUSP ARTY
181-25	19448	054761	4/175	251614	ARTY
182-25	52649	948689	3/175	251915	RIVER CROSSING
183-25	52573	160780	7/175	252005	REGISTRATION
184-25	21019	062729	9/8"	252136	SUSP ARTY
185-25	21017	048759	36/8"	252150	SUSP ARTY
186-25	52687	226833	1/175	252035	TEST ROUND

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 76 79

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 3 10 13

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3 32 35

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 6 43 49

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 2 57 59

(11) 8" HOW 2 13 15

(12) TOTAL 19 231 250

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 506 506

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 87 87

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 158 4 162

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 258 4 262

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN	230			230		
(10) 8" HOW	143			143		
(12) TOTAL	1382	8		1390		

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	45	44	101	190	180	10
(8) 107 MORT	7	3		10	10	
(9) 155 HOW	4	13	13	30	30	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	56	60	114	230	220	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW	1064	32	59		1155
(8) 107 MORT	68	6			74
(9) 155 HOW	111	25	2		138
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1243	63	61		1367

5. IN SPT OF 30 MARINES - 1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	2	3	113	118	118	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT

(9) 155 HOW

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 2 3 113 118 118

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 395

395

(8) 107 MORT

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 395

395

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAN AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE 10 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	17	24	16	57	57
(8) 107 MORT	5	1	3	9	9
(9) 155 HOW	1	6	4	11	11
(10) 175 GUN	2	27		29	29
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	25	58	23	106	106

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	1066	55	32	1153
(8) 107 MORT	100	5	13	118
(9) 155 HOW	224	5		229

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	354			354
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1744	5	73	1854

7. NAPOLEON

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	15	1	21	37
(8) 107 MORT	3	7	7	17
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	18	8	28	54

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE 11 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	796	27		823
(8) 107 MORT	205			205
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1001	27		1028
C. INCLUDES 531 HE 7 WP 105 HOW				
	128 HE	107 MORT SLF		

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	10	85	52	147 147

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT	7	18	6	31	31
(9) 155 HOW	1	7	17	25	25
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	18	110	75	203	203

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	947	18	4	969
(8) 107 MORT	157		5	162
(9) 155 HOW	193			193
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1297	18	9	1324

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

BT PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(1) 5"/5 (NGF)	3	5	71	79	79
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		10	13	13

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	92	159	333	584	574
(8) 107 MORT	22	29	16	67	67
(9) 155 HOW	12	32	72	115	115
(10) 175 GUN	4	45	39	88	88
(11) 8" HOW	2	13		15	15
(12) TOTAL	136	283	540	961	951

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	506				506
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	87				87
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	4426	50	149	32	4657
(8) 107 MORT	530	11	18		559
(9) 155 HOW	786	25	11		822

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	584				584
(11) 8" HOW	143				143
(12) TOTAL	7062	86	178	32	7358

GP-4

BT TOD/252100Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 13

SECRET

SECRET*FILE***HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN 246,247,248,249,250

COPY 7 OF 22

S&C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-964

ZNY SSSSS
O P 262000Z FEB 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FORTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 57-68 AS OF 260001H TO 262400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.5 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSNS, 1 VR,
AND ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES. FIVE FLIGHTS CANCELLED
DUE TO WEATHER, FOUR USMC FLIGHTS CANCELLED DUE TO
NONAVAILABILITY OF AIRCRAFT

LATE ENTRY

241800-1000H ARTY GRP ASSUMED OP'CON OF A/1/40. CHOP OP'CON
OF B/1/40.

241800-1/12 ASSUMED OP'CON OF B/1/40. CHOP OP'CON OF A/1/40.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED INSUP'T OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19468	115794	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS (FSCC)
		8"	4/8"	4	(0154)
HW 19468	115794	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (W243)
HW 19469	126796	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS

PAGE 1 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y 14E S E C R E T

	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (W207)
HW 19469	126796	8/4	2	ARTY POS
	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0309)
HW 19467	108758	L/4/12	2	NVA BUNKERS
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (W143)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19467	108758	L/4/12	1	NVA BUNKERS
	8"	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0231)
	K/4/13	6/8"	6	
	8/4	3/155	3	
HW 19467	108758	2/175	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	NVA BUNKERS
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0323)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3023	285691	C/1/40	6	NVA BUNKERS
	L/4/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (W033)
	8"	4/155	4	
	LVTH-6	6/8"	6	
	M/4/12	4/105	4	
		4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	A/1/40	4/105	4	
HY 3022	283712	C/1/40	6	NVA BUNKERS
	L/4/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (W020)
	8"	4/155	4	
	LVTH-6	4/8"	4	
	M/4/12	4/105	4	
HY 3022	283712	4/155	4	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNKERS
	L/4/12	3/155	3	(FSCC) (W110)
	8"	3/8"	3	
	LVTH-6	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3024	275673	C/1/40	6	NVA BUNKERS
	L/4/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (W045)
	8"	4/155	4	
	LVTH-6	6/8"	6	
	M/4/12	4/105	4	
	M/3/13	4/155	4	
	A/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3025	276663	4/105	4	NVA BUNKERS
	C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (W058)
	L/4/12	4/155	4	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	6/8"	6	
	LVTH-6	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/40	4/105	4	
HW 19470 165768	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSEMBLY AREA
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (W221)
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	M/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19470 165768	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSEMBLY AREA
	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (W324)
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
	M/4/13	3/155	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 971
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (C) 161
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 1045-BTRY C/6/4 FIRED MISSION AT SUSP ARTY (YD 073767)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION: EXP 10 HE

(2) 1610-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 7 NVA IN OPEN (YD 237771)

SURV: 7 WIA (C). EXP: 1 WP, 10 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	MDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-26	19467		108758	2/155	260143	NVA BUNKERS
02-26	19467		108758	6/8"	260143	NVA BUNKERS
03-26	19467		108758	3/155	260143	NVA BUNKERS
04-26	19467		108758	3/175	260143	NVA BUNKERS
05-26	19467		108758	1/155	260231	NVA BUNKERS
06-26	19467		108758	6/8"	260231	NVA BUNKERS
07-26	19467		108758	3/155	260231	NVA BUNKERS
08-26	19467		108758	2/175	260231	NVA BUNKERS
09-26	19467		108758	1/155	260233	NVA BUNKERS
10-26	19467		108758	6/8"	260233	NVA BUNKERS
11-26	19467		108758	3/155	260233	NVA BUNKERS
12-26	19467		108758	2/175	260233	NVA BUNKERS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET
13-26 19468

SECTION TWO OF FIVE
115794 6/1/75 260154 ANTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

14-26	19468	115794	4/8"	260154	ANTY POS
15-26	19468	115794	4/1/75	260243	ANTY POS
16-26	19468	115894	4/8"	260243	ANTY POS
17-26	19469	126796	4/1/75	260207	ANTY POS
18-26	19469	126796	4/8"	260207	ANTY POS
19-26	19469	126796	4/1/75	260309	ANTY POS
20-26	19469	126796	4/8"	260309	ANTY POS
21-26	19470	165768	5/1/55	260221	ASSEMBLY AREA
22-26	19470	165768	6/8"	260221	ASSEMBLY AREA
23-26	19470	165768	1/1/55	260221	ASSEMBLY AREA
24-26	19470	165768	3/1/55	260221	ASSEMBLY AREA
25-26	19470	165768	5/1/55	260324	ASSEMBLY AREA
26-26	19470	165768	6/8"	260324	ASSEMBLY AREA
27-26	19470	165768	1/1/55	260324	ASSEMBLY AREA
28-26	19470	165768	3/1/55	260324	ASSEMBLY AREA
29-26	52689	007787	20/1/75	252301	SUSP ANTY POS
30-26	52691	113768	10/1/75	260120	SUSP ANTY POS
31-26	11007	133778	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS
32-26	11008	154778	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS
33-26	11009	140765	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

34-26	11110	102768	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS
35-26	11111	135762	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS
36-26	11103	161708	4/1/55	260700	SUSP NVA POS
37-26	11104	189803	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
38-26	11105	348793	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
39-26	44086	228795	27/5"/154NGP	250330	SAMP ANS
40-26	11012	140778	12/1/55	250624	SAMP ANS
41-26	64213	033674	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
42-26	64217	086781	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
43-26	62397	063742	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
44-26	62398	085740	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
45-26	64214	073762	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
46-26	64215	07742	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
47-26	64216	056743	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
48-26	62399	167741	2/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
49-26	19450	027702	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
50-26	19452	052719	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
51-26	19455	082752	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
52-26	19456	086766	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS
53-26	19457	103775	4/1/55	250700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

54-26	19461	083742	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
55-26	19463	055746	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
56-26	19464	054760	4/155	250700	SUSP NVA POS
57-26	19453	071718	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
58-26	19454	076734	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
59-26	19458	033684	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
60-26	19459	060700	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
61-26	19460	066706	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
62-26	19462	109741	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
63-26	62399	079791	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
64-26	62400	064694	4/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
65-26	62394	075690	2/105	250700	SUSP NVA POS
66-26	19021	225812	10/155	250848	SUSP ARTY
67-26	52680	007787	4/175	260618	ARTY POS
68-26	52681	024754	4/175	260625	ARTY POS
69-26	52682	099740	4/175	260551	ARTY POS
70-26	52684	077797	4/175	260557	ARTY POS
71-26	52685	099809	4/175	260600	ARTY POS
72-26	19448	048759	20/175	260856	SUSP ARTY
73-26	19446	048759	20/175	260920	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

74-26	52705	025757	20/175	260950	SUSP ARTY
75-26	52683	123799	2/175	260600	ARTY POS
76-26	52686	139800	2/175	260600	ARTY POS
77-26	52573	160760	7/175	260850	REGISTRATION
78-26	52659	223826	4/175	260540	SUSP NVA
79-26	52688	102768	4/175	260541	ARTY POS
80-26	52661	225834	4/175	260549	SUSP NVA
81-26	52690	115794	4/175	260552	SUSP ARTY
82-26	52660	228825	4/175	260545	SUSP NVA
83-26	52672	953687	4/175	260600	RIVER CROSSING
84-26	52674	992703	4/175	260547	RIVER CROSSING
85-26	52675	991799	4/175	260549	ROAD JUNCTION
86-26	52676	035812	4/175	260555	ROAD JUNCTION
87-26	52679	011681	4/175	260602	INFILTRATION ROUTE
88-26	11022	116757	10/155	261000	SUSP ARTY
89-26	64257	073767	10/175	261045	SUSP ARTY
90-26	52710	073774	28/175	261155	SUSP ARTY
91-26	52709	024756	20/175	261241	SUSP ARTY
92-26	64260	007787	5/175	261312	SUSP ARTY
93-26	52780	023755	20/175	261234	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

94-26	64216	154787	12/1/55	261400	ARTY POS
95-26	64264	140786	18/1/55	261435	SUSP ARTY
96-26	21020	089742	10/8"	260834	SUSP ARTY
97-26	21021	083741	10/8"	260454	SUSP ARTY
98-26	21022	094778	10/8"	260900	SUSP ARTY
100-26	21024	072728	10/8"	260950	SUSP ARTY
101-26	21025	056745	10/8"	261005	SUSP ARTY
102-26	22210	220819	5/8"	260935	SUSP ARTY
103-26	22211	224819	5/8"	260941	SUSP ARTY
104-26	22212	225826	5/8"	260945	SUSP ARTY
105-26	22213	226812	5/8"	260950	SUSP ARTY
106-26	21026	116757	10/8"	261020	SUSP ARTY
107-26	21027	036757	10/8"	261146	SUSP ARTY
108-26	21028	055746	10/8"	261154	SUSP ARTY
109-26	21029	056761	10/8"	261205	SUSP ARTY
110-26	21030	102764	20/8"	261242	SUSP ARTY
111-26	21031	101776	20/8"	261540	SUSP ARTY
112-26	11028	096741	18/1/55	261745	SUSP ARTY
113-26	21032	104764	18/8"	261740	ACT ARTY

SEVEN

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

114-26	45086	167868	3/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
115-26	45087	174845	4/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
* 116-26	45089	184844	4/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
117-26	45090	189862	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
118-26	45091	185879	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
119-26	45092	191789	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
120-26	45093	192614	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
121-26	45094	195839	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
122-26	45095	202788	5/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
123-26	45096	205835	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
124-26	45097	204844	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
125-26	45098	210770	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
126-26	45099	211793	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
127-26	45100	212606	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
128-26	45101	217818	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
129-26	45102	219833	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
130-26	45103	215845	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
131-26	45104	212672	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
132-26	45105	225859	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS
133-26	45106	225859	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

* 116-26 45088

184844 4/5"54NGF 260700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET

134-26 45107

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

229877 8/5"54NGF 260700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

135-26	45108	239868	8/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
136-26	45109	232885	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
137-26	45110	227777	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
138-26	45111	226794	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
139-26	45112	225801	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
140-26	45113	224822	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
141-26	45114	234746	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
142-26	45115	239798	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
143-26	45116	239804	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
144-26	45117	236837	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
145-26	45118	241762	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
146-26	45119	241817	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
147-26	45120	247836	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
148-26	45121	245849	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
149-26	45122	245858	5/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
150-26	45123	251762	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
151-26	45124	251801	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
152-26	45125	255410	8/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
153-26	45126	251822	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
154-26	45127	253457	15/5/54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

155-26	45128	250864	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
156-26	45129	267704	15/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
157-26	45130	263798	9/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
158-26	45131	254757	15/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
159-26	45132	240710	10/5/38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
160-26	45133	235773	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
161-26	45134	222776	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
162-26	45135	195772	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
163-26	45136	196774	6/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
164-26	45137	267776	6/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
165-26	45138	253295	10/5"38NGF	260700	SUSP	NVA POS
166-26	45140	246822	20/5"54NGF	260700	DOCKING AREA	
167-26	45141	226792	21/5"54NGF	260700	DOCKING AREA	
168-26	45142	234822	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP ROCKET POS	
169-26	45143	235824	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP ROCKET POS	
170-26	45144	238824	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP ROCKET POS	
171-26	45145	238826	10/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP ROCKET POS	
172-26	45146	220860	20/5"54NGF	260700	SUSP ANTY	
173-26	18512	237771	19/105	261610	NVA IN OPEN	
174-26	45147	232834	4/5"38NGF	262000	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

175-26	45148	232634	11/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
176-26	45149	235849	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
177-26	45150	247560	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
178-26	45151	216544	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
179-26	45152	220855	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
180-26	45153	218849	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
181-26	45154	241872	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
182-26	45155	234556	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
183-26	45156	233883	7/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
184-26	45157	195810	5/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
185-26	45158	190837	2/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
186-26	45159	205785	2/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
187-26	45160	204808	5/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
188-26	45161	204817	5/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
189-26	45162	204866	3/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
190-26	45163	204879	3/5" 54NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
191-26	45164	215792	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
192-26	45165	222790	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
193-26	45166	235764	6/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
194-26	45167	236801	6/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

195-26	45168	254787	6/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
196-26	45169	249797	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
197-26	45170	257749	8/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
198-26	45171	253776	10/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
199-26	45172	250813	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
200-26	45173	251522	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
201-26	45174	265789	10/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
202-26	45175	260400	4/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
203-26	45176	271751	7/5" 38NGF	262000	SUSP	NVA POS
204-26	52712	132507	10/1/75	261352	SUSP	ARTY
205-26	52713	135700	10/1/75	261345	SUSP	ARTY
206-26	52696	007787	3/1/75	261500	ARTY	POS
207-26	52657	024754	3/1/75	261500	ARTY	POS
208-26	52702	944684	3/1/75	261500	RIVER	CROSSING
209-26	52703	966693	3/1/75	261500	RIVER	CROSSING
210-26	52704	988700	3/1/75	261500	RIVER	CROSSING
211-26	52711	062746	20/1/75	261401	SUSP	ARTY
212-26	64262	022771	7/1/75	261410	SUSP	ARTY
213-26	64265	039753	3/1/75	261510	SUSP	ARTY
214-26	52714	008782	10/1/75	261525	SUSP	ARTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

215-26	52710	063783	14/175	261556	SUSP	ANTY
216-26	52715	083741	10/175	261633	SUSP	ANTY
217-26	52716	063783	10/175	261727	SUSP	ANTY
218-26	52698	123799	3/175	261433	ANTY	POS
219-26	52699	077797	3/175	261836	ANTY	POS
220-26	52700	099809	3/175	261840	ANTY	POS
221-26	52701	139800	3/175	261858	ANTY	POS
222-26	11035	167743	6/155	262030	SUSP	ANTY
223-26	21033	025760	10/8"	261130	SUSP	ANTY
224-26	52573	160780	7/175	262101	REGISTRATION	
225-26	52573	160740	8/175	262105	REGISTRATION	
226-26	18513	250760	8/175	262210	REGISTRATION	

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	59	59
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	42	42
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		
(5) 90mm TK		
(6) 105 HOW	35	35

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
(7) 107 MORT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	9	51	60
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	8	47	55
(11) 8" HOW	1	20	21
(12) TOTAL	18	254	272

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	436		436
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	349		349
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	171	2	173
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	364	10	374
(9) 155GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	405		405
(11) 8" HOW	240		240
(12) TOTAL	1965	12	1977

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AKVN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	5	16	22	22
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	37	48	113	198	17
(8) 107 MORT	9	1		10	10
(9) 155 HOW	2	6		8	8
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW		4		4	4
(12) TOTAL	49	64	129	242	17

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	239			239
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	307	36	66	409

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT	40	6	2	88
(9) 155 HOW	85			85
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	25			25
(12) TOTAL	1736	42	68	1846

5. IN SMT OF 3RD MARINER-1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&T TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	2	85	87	87
(8) 107 MORT				
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	2	85	87	87

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TILL WP M-444 TOTALS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			
(7) 105 HOW	465	2	467
(8) 107 MORT			
(9) 155 HOW			
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	465	2	467

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&T TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			

~~SECRET~~

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

(7) 105 HOW	13	27	8	48	48
(8) 107 MORT	4			4	4
(9) 155 HOW		3	2	5	5
(10) 175 GUN	1	18		19	19
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	18	48	10	76	76

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.O. TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	1121		5	11	1137
(8) 107 MORT	49	2	3		54
(9) 155 HOW	56				56
(10) 175 GUN	226				226
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1452	2	8	11	1473

7. NAPOLEON

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	19	4	58	81	81
(8) 107 MORT	1	6	6	13	13
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	20	10	64	94	94

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	895	3	22	920

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT 74 74

(9) 155 HOW

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 969 3 22 994

C. INCLUDES: 471 HE 6 WP 105 HOW SLP

8. LANCASTER

A. MNS FIKED OBS JNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 2"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 16 53 50 121 121

(8) 107 MORT 9 5 6 20 20

(9) 155 HOW 3 22 4 29 29

(10) 175 GUN 1 1 1

(11) 8" HOW 3 3 3

(12) TOTAL 30 83 61 174 174

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

8. AMMO EXPENDED THE ILL WP M-404 TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 2"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW 1036 8 32 1076

(8) 107 MORT 115 13 128

(9) 155 HOW 238 238

(10) 175 GUN 4 4

(11) 8" HOW 40 40

(12) TOTAL 1435 8 45 1488

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MNS FIKED OBS JNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AKVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 8 51 59 59

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 58 64 64

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 2"/50 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S I E C R E T

(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	89	137	344	570	553	17
(8) 107 MORT	23	12	12	47	47	
(9) 155 HOW	14	45	43	102	102	
(10) 175 GUN	9	38	28	75	75	
(11) 8" HOW	1	27		28	28	
(12) TOTAL	137	272	536	945	925	17

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE TILL WP F.O.C. TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	436				436
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	588				588
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					

(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	4997	47	129	11	5184
(8) 107 MORT	318	8	14		344
(9) 155 HOW	743		10		753
(10) 175 GUN	635				635
(11) 8" HOW	305				305
(12) TOTAL	8022	55	157	11	8245

BP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 26/2300Z FEB 68 COUR JPB PAGE 15 OF 15

57

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 272000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES (COC)

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CCN 251,252,253,254,255

COPY 7 OF 22

S&C 2-THRU-15

CAB 16

2/12 17-18

4/12 19

108 20-21-22

12th MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-998

File

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 58-68 AS OF 270001H TO 272400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.8 HRS IN USA A/C.

AO'S CONDUCTED 7 ARTY MSNS, 6 VR'S, AND ASSISTED WITH

8 AIR STRIKES. TWO MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

NO USMC AIRCRAFT WERE AVAILABLE FOR DMZ WORK; THUS

ONLY 1 AO WAS ON STATION IN THE DMZ.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3026 150738 E/2/12 6/105 6 ASSEMBLY AREA

F/2/12 6/105 6 (FSCC)(262310)

K/4/13 2/155 2

C/1/40 5/105 5

L/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3028 087660 E/2/12 5/105 5 SUSP ARTY POS(FSCC)

F/2/12 6/105 6 (262320)

K/4/13 2/155 2

D/2/12 6/105 6

8" 2/8" 2

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

HY 3028	087660	E/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(262359)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3029	074634	E/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(262348)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3029	074634	E/2/12	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS (FSCC)(0021)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19471	233773	C/1/40	6/105	6	STAGING AREA & BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(262331)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19471	233773	C/1/40	6/105	6	STAGING AREA & BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0010)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19471	233773	C/1/40	6/105	6	STAGING AREA & BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0034)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1004
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 179
C. WIA (MED EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1107-BTRY C/874 FIRED MSN AT 12 NVA W/WEAPONS(YD203843)
 SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), 8 WIA(CONF), EXP 10 HE.

(2) 1140-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD075739)
 SURV: 5 KIA(CONF), EXP 12 FIRECRACKER

(3) 1155-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD241762)
 SURV: 4 KIA(CONF), EXP 12 HE

PAGE 2 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 1220-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN OPEN (YD104759)

SURV: 6 KIA(CONF). EXP. 8 FIRECRACKER

(5) 1227-USS CANBERA FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD246882)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP. 8/8"55, HE. 62/5"38 HE.

(6) 1230-8" FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD237810)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 13 HE.

(7) 1330-USS CANBERA FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD237862)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP. 113/8"55 HE.

(8) 1438-8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD242798)

SURV: 11 KIA(CONF). EXP. 2 HE. 1 FIRECRACKER.

(9) 1622-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT VC IN TRENCHES (YD112747)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF). 3 WIA(CONF). EXP 27 HE.

(10) 1658-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 25 NVA IN OPEN (YD090748)

SURV: 4 KIA(CONF). 5 WIA(CONF). EXP. 7 FIRECRACKER.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 0134-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA FIRING (YD138737)

SURV: 2 WIA(CONF). EXP 16 HE.

(2) 0515-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ACTIVE ARTY (YD132727)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 20 HE.

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 1900-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT ROCKET POS(YD292754)

SURV: 3 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP. 32 HE.

C. LANCASTER

(1) 1048-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ACTIVE ARTY (YD087600)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP. 6 WP, 12 HE.

(2) 1410-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE 50 CAL (YD064624)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF). EXP. 1 WP, 23 HE.

(3) 1822-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT INFILTRATION RT (YD071673)

SURV: 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP. 2 WP, 14 HE.

(4) 1100-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD052625)

FIRE FOR EFFECT MSN. NO EFFECT ON TGT BAD INITIAL DATA

FROM FO. EXP. 6 FIRECRACKER. 12 WP.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-27	19471		233773	6/105	262331	STAGING & BUNKERS
02-27	19471		233773	2/155	262331	STAGING & BUNKERS
03-27	19471		233773	2/8"	262331	STAGING & BUNKERS
04-27	19471		233773	3/175	262331	STAGING & BUNKERS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

05-27	19471	233773	6/105	270010	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
06-27	19471	233773	2/155	270010	STAGING & BUNKERS	...

SECRET

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

07-27	19471	233773	2/8"	270010	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
08-27	19471	233773	3/175	270010	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
09-27	19471	233773	6/105	270034	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
10-27	19471	233773	2/155	270034	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
11-27	19471	233773	2/8"	270034	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
12-27	19471	233773	3/175	270034	STAGING & BUNKERS	...
13-27	64289	075710	8/155	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
14-27	62406	011719	2/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
15-27	62407	072729	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
16-27	62409	068716	2/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
17-27	64219	071729	12/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
18-27	64219	071729	3/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
19-27	62416	159741	2/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
20-27	64269	071718	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
21-27	64273	032673	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
22-27	64274	057680	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
23-27	64275	063704	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
24-27	64282	071729	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
25-27	64283	099740	4/105	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...
26-27	64270	074740	4/55	270700	SUSP NVA POS	...

PAGE 4 OF 14

58

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

27-27	64271	083754	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
28-27	64272	086766	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
29-27	64276	094753	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
30-27	64278	101776	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
31-27	64279	102764	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
32-27	64280	062747	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
33-27	64281	055746	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
34-27	64206	062729	8/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-27	64220	055746	8/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-27	64284	115757	8/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-27	62408	085688	2/105	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-27	11024	160788	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-27	11025	189804	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-27	11026	211804	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-27	11027	247793	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-27	11029	120770	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-27	11030	150780	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-27	11031	143762	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-27	11033	131755	4/155	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-27	45177	221846	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

47-27	45178	216844	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-27	45179	218849	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-27	45180	200855	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-27	45181	235849	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-27	45182	232826	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-27	45183	237844	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-27	45184	237849	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-27	45185	247860	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-27	45186	244872	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-27	45187	233883	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-27	45188	234886	5/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-27	45189	148870	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-27	45190	160848	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-27	45191	168867	5/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-27	45192	178878	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-27	45193	188795	5/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-27	45194	185823	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-27	45195	189858	5/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-27	45196	193788	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-27	45197	191813	5/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 5 OG 14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

67-27	45198	203776	9/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-27	45199	208788	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-27	45200	200799	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-27	45201	205811	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-27	45202	204845	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-27	45203	203863	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-27	45204	213799	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-27	45205	211829	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-27	45206	219834	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-27	45207	214864	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-27	45208	228877	10/5"54NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-27	45209	225791	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-27	45210	225810	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-27	45211	236784	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-27	45212	231799	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-27	45213	238813	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-27	45214	234825	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-27	45215	248766	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-27	45216	243783	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-27	45217	242795	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

87-27	45218	244804	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-27	45219	244804	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-27	45220	242834	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-27	45221	249832	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-27	45222	248844	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-27	45223	248853	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-27	45224	250818	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-27	45225	251822	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-27	45226	250710	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-27	45227	251799	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-27	45228	258788	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-27	45229	263769	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-27	45230	262797	10/5"38 NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-27	45231	270779	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-27	45232	253773	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-27	45233	254781	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-27	45234	225815	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-27	45235	225830	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-27	45236	215815	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-27	45237	235855	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

107-27 45238
108-27 45239255797 29/5"38NGF 270750 NVA BUNKERS
225825 52/5"38NGF 270811 ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE TWO T I A E S E C R E T

109-27	45240	238845	20/5"38NGF	270820	ACTIVE ARTY
110-27	52754	222886	27/175	271324	ARTY
111-27	52756	253834	16/175	271400	3 ANTI CRAFT POS
112-27	52757	234820	13/175	271418	ACTIVE ARTY
113-27	52706	217834	3/175	270315	SUSP NVA POS
114-27	52707	227826	3/175	270217	SUSP NVA
115-27	52725	063783	4/175	270517	ARTY POS
116-27	52726	064778	4/175	270519	ARTY POS
117-27	52727	099794	4/175	270524	ARTY POS
118-27	52728	116794	4/175	270529	ARTY POS
119-27	52729	138880	4/175	270505	ARTY POS
120-27	52730	024775	4/175	270532	ARTY POS
121-27	52731	103769	4/175	270538	ARTY POS
122-27	52734	054761	6/175	270555	SUSP NVA
123-27	52735	126796	6/175	270559	SUSP NVA
124-27	52736	065774	6/175	270604	SUSP NVA
125-27	52737	060780	6/175	270610	SUSP NVA
126-27	52732	007787	6/175	270546	SUSP NVA
127-27	52733	048759	6/175	270551	SUSP NVA
128-27	52751	203843	10/175	271107	12NVA WITH WEAPONS

PAGE 7 OF 14

58

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

129-27	64293	075739	12/155	271140	TROOPS IN OPEN
130-27	64294	104759	4/155	271020	8 NVA IN OPEN
131-27	45241	225860	16/5"54NGF	270835	ACTIVE ARTY
132-27	45242	246762	28/5"38NGF	271026	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
133-27	45289	225825	71/5"38NGF	271155	ACTIVE ARTY
134-27	45243	244825	20/5"54NGF	271155	ACTIVE ARTY
135-27	45240	238845	43/8"55NGF	271132	ACTIVE ARTY
136-27	45244	237862	113/8"55NGF	271330	ACTIVE ARTY
137-27	45245	246882	8/5"38NGF	271227	ACTIVE ARTY
138-27	44246	238861	24/8"55NGF	271144	ACTIVE ARTY
139-27	45245	246882	62/8"55NGF	271227	ACTIVE ARTY
140-27	22114	220823	4/8"	270837	ACTIVE ARTY
141-27	22215	237810	13/8"	271230	ACTIVE ARTY
142-27	22216	229823	6/8"	271327	ACTIVE ARTY
143-27	22217	242798	3/8"	271438	NVA IN OPEN
144-27	64296	113748	15/155	271615	TROOPS IN BUNKERS
145-27	64295	112747	27/155	271622	TROOPS IN TRENCH
146-27	64297	090748	7/155	271658	NVA IN OPEN
147-27	22218	204821	2/8"	271530	NVA WITH WEAPONS
148-27	22219	245786	12/8"	271625	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

149-27	22215	229816	10/8"	271715	ACTIVE ARTY
150-27	22220	235835	2/8"	271805	ACTIVE ARTY
151-27	18514	192776	6/105	270930	10 NVA IN OPEN
152-27	18515	241762	12/105	271155	NVA IN OPEN
153-27	18515	241762	12/105	271155	NVA IN OPEN
153-27	18515	241762	23/105	271030	NVA MORTAR POSITION
154-27	52760	124833	8/175	271431	20 NVA IN OPEN
155-27	52762	230873	12/175	271800	SUSP ARTY
156-27	52578	060780	14/175	271520	SUSP ARTY
157-27	52759	032768	14/175	271645	SUSP ARTY
158-27	11036	099740	2/155	272000	SUSP NVA POS
159-27	11037	136782	2/155	272000	SUSP NVA POS
160-27	11038	102764	2/155	272000	SUSP NVA POS
161-27	11039	115767	2/155	272000	SUSP NVA POS
162-27	11040	120775	2/155	272000	SUSP NVA POS
163-27	52745	965695	4/175	272000	SUSP ARTY
164-27	52746	987698	4/175	272000	RIVER CROSSING
165-27	52740	024775	4/175	271740	SUSP ARTY
166-27	52741	023755	4/175	271755	SUSP ARTY
167-27	52764	216844	11/175	271846	ACTIVE ARTY
168-27	45246	247860	5/5"38NGF	272000	SUS ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

169-27	45247	245820	5/5"38NGF	272000	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-27	45248	233785	4/5"38NGF	272000	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-27	45249	234825	5/5"38NGF	272000	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-27	45250	255811	2/5"38NGF	272000	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-27	45251	248769	5/5"38NGF	272000	SUSP	NVA	POS
174-27	45244	225825	6/5"54NGF	271537	ARTY	POS	
175-27	45245	240760	13/5"54NGF	271605	SUSP	OP	
176-27	45253	215842	33/5"54NGF	271840	ACTIVE	ARTY	
177-27	45254	210860	116/5"54NGF	271759	ACTIVE	ARTY	
178-27	52780	205835	7/175	272130	5	VEHICLES	
179-27	52763	190820	12/175	271940		REGISTRATION	

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	27	33
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	40	45
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4		4
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	1	35	36
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	45	46
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	11	22	33
(11) 8" HOW	8	3	11
(12) TOTAL	36	172	208

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	FC	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	448				448
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	566				566
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	242				242
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	175				175
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	277	6	27		310
(9) 155 GUN					
(10) 175 GUN	239				239
(11) 8" HOW	57		1		58
(12) TOTAL	2004	6	28		2038

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
BT						

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

16 16 16

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	53	46	122	221	204	17
(8) 107 MORT	6	2	6	14	14	
(9) 155 HOW	8	13	4	25	25	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW	1	2		3	3	
(12) TOTAL	68	63	148	279	262	17

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 360 360
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	1058	29	72	1165	
(8) 107 MORT	65	24	1	90	
(9) 155 HOW	125	8		133	

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) T75 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 8
 (12) TOTAL 1616 61 73 1750
 5. IN SPT OF 3RD MARINES - 1ST AIRCAV
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 3 1 95 99 99
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) T75 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 3 1 95 99 99
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 275 1 276
 (8) 107 MORT
 (9) 155 HOW
 (10) T75 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 275 1 276
 6. SCOTLAND
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 22 47 21 90 90
 (8) 107 MORT 2 2 3 7 7
 PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	8	8	16	16
(10) 175 GUN	1	45	46	46
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	25	102	32	159 159

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	768		46	814
(8) 107 MORT	77	2	4	83
(9) 155 HOW	146			146
(10) 175 GUN	264			264
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	1255	2	50	1307

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	21	2	53	76 76
(8) 107 MORT		8	6	14 14
(9) 155 HOW				
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	21	10	59	90 90

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	700	2	25	727
(8) 107 MORT	249		8	257

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET
(9) 155 HOW
(10) 175 GUN

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) 8" HOW
(12) TOTAL 949 2 33 983
C. INCLUDES 375 HE 18 WP 105MM
188 HE 8 WP 107MM FROM SLF

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	21	11	46	78	78
(8) 107 MORT	5		5	10	10
(9) 155 HOW	1	2	9	12	12
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW		2		2	2
(12) TOTAL	27	15	60	102	102

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	537	26	6	563
(8) 107 MORT	76	2		78
(9) 155 HOW	72			72
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW	4			4
(12) TOTAL	689	28	6	723

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		27	33	33
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		56	61	61
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4			4	4
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	121	109	370	600	583

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 107 MORT	13	12	20	45	45
(9) 155 HOW	10	24	65	99	99
(10) 175 GUN	12	48	19	79	79
(11) 8" HOW	9	7		16	16
(12) TOTAL	180	200	557	937	920 17

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	448				448
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	926				926
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	242				242
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	3513	32	169	6	3720
(8) 107 MORT	467	26	15		508
(9) 155 HOW	620	8	6	27	661
(10) 175 GUN	503				503
(11) 8" HOW	69			1	70
(12) TOTAL	6788	66	190	34	7078

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 27/2100Z FEB 68 COUR JPB PAGE 14 OF 14

SECRET**FILE****HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN 257,258,259,260,261

COPY 7 OF 22 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15 1ST

CAB -16

2/12 17-18

4/12 -19

1 0 8 20-21-22

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. **M-1028**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 282000Z FEB 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG 111 MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 59-68 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 9.3 HRS IN

USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 4 ARTY MSNS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOTRDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3032 086633 E/2/12 6/105 6 TROOPS & A/W POS(FSCC)

F/2/12 6/105 6 (272325)

K/4/13 4/155 4

D/2/12 6/105 6

A/1/12 5/105 5

C/1/12 6/105 6

K/4/12 3/155 3

M/4/12 4/155 4

L/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3032 086633 E/2/12 6/105 6 TROOPS & A/W POS

F/2/12 6/105 6 (FSCC)(0218)

K/4/13 4/155 4

D/2/12 6/105 6

M/4/12 4/155 4

PAGE1 OF 15

59

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3033	092623	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0001)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3033	092623	E/2/12	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0232)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3034	089632	E/2/12	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0006)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3035	058626	E/2/12	6/105	6	A/W POS(FSCC)(0023)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3035	058626	E/2/12	6/105	6	A/W POS(FSCC)(0244)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	2/105	5	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3036	106628	K/4/12	2/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	A/W POS(FSCC)(0037)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HW 19503	140787	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0050)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19503	140787	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0132)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19504	060780	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0117)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19504	060780	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0203)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3038	138737	8/4	1/175	1	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0105)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3038	138737	8/4	1/175	1	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0150)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3028	138737	8/4	1/175	1	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0255)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA(C) 1018

B. WIA 59

B. WIA(C) 181

BT PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S. E C R E T

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1115-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN BUNKERS(YD242775)

SURV: 6 KIA(CONF), 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP. 12 HE.

(2) 1330-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD136801)

SURV: 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 1 ARTY PIECE DESTROYED, EXP 17 HE.

(3) 1445-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD223818)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP. 23 HE.

(4) 1447-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS(YD233807)

SURV: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP. 9 HE.

(5) 1606-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN BUNKER(YD10754)

SURV: 2 WIA(CONF), 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
EXP 15 HE.

(6) 1652-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD122741)

SURV: 3 KIA(CONF), EXP 24 HE.

(7) 1715-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA IN OPEN (YD188806)

SURV: 5 KIA(CONF), EXP 5 WP, 3 FIRECRACKER.

(8) 1730-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD229816)

SURV: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 11 HE.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 272251-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTAR POS(YD125722)

SURV: 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 20 HE.

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 1305-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(YD275670)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 8 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. EXP 316 HE
5"/38, 23 HE 8"/55

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-28	19503		140787	3/175	280050	ARTY POS
02-28	19503		140787	4/8"	280050	ARTY POS
03-28	19503		140787	3/175	280132	ARTY POS
04-28	19503		140787	4/8"	280132	ARTY POS
05-28	19504		060780	3/175	280117	ARTY POS
06-28	19504		060780	2/8"	280117	ARTY POS
07-28	19504		060780	3/175	280203	ARTY POS
08-28	19504		060780	2/8"	280203	ARTY POS
09-28	19505		034674	8/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
10-28	52792		225855	3/175	280216	SUSP ARTY POS
11-28	62442		065704	4/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
12-28	62441		132746	2/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
13-28	62439		085733	4/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

14-28	19489		055746	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
15-28	19492		101776	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
16-28	19493		102764	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
17-28	19494		103769	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
18-28	19895		062747	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
19-28	19898		083754	4/155	380700	SUSP NVA POS
20-28	19899		117769	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
21-28	19500		085743	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
22-28	62420		085750	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
23-28	19490		071728	4/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
24-28	19491		099740	4/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
25-28	19496		064722	3/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
26-28	19497		077729	3/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
27-28	19501		052708	3/105	280700	SUSP NVA POS
28-28	62446		167761	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
29-28	62448		167767	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
30-28	52750		235836	4/175	280500	SUSP NVA POS
31-28	52749		217826	4/175	280514	SUSP NVA POS
32-28	52766		138880	4/175	280511	ARTY POS
33-28	52769		070768	4/175	280516	ARTY POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-28	52771	063783	4/175	280524	ARTY POS
35-28	52748	212841	4/175	280519	SUSP NVA POS
36-28	52773	113794	4/175	280533	ARTY POS
37-28	52772	064778	4/175	280541	ARTY POS
38-28	52765	099794	4/175	280554	ARTY POS
39-28	52770	008782	4/175	280557	ARTY POS
40-28	52792	225855	5/175	280608	SUSP ARTY POS
41-28	52768	023755	4/175	280619	ARTY POS
42-28	52767	024775	4/175	280623	ARTY POS
43-28	11041	156796	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
44-28	11042	222792	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
45-28	11043	249805	4/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
46-28	11044	131755	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
47-28	11045	136782	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
48-28	11046	134778	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
49-28	11047	157776	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
50-28	11048	163775	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
51-28	11049	143762	2/155	280700	SUSP NVA POS
52-28	45255	221846	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
53-28	45256	216844	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

54-28	45257	218849	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
55-28	45258	220855	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
56-28	45259	235847	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
57-28	45260	247860	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
58-28	45261	229816	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
59-28	45262	222886	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
60-28	45263	172814	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
61-28	45264	238888	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
62-28	45265	234820	10/5"38NGF	270700	SUSP NVA POS
63-28	45266	242882	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
64-28	45267	232832	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
65-28	45268	238845	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
66-28	45269	241852	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
67-28	45270	252855	10/5"38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
68-28	45271	226875	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
69-28	45272	158852	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
70-28	45273	167868	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
71-28	45274	165881	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
72-28	45275	186827	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
73-28	45276	189857	10/5"54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

74-28 45277

75-28 45278

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

195784 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

195734 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

76-28 45279 192812 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

77-28 45280 192886 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

78-28 45281 207778 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

79-28 45282 204813 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

80-28 45283 202854 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

81-28 45284 214792 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

82-28 45285 216803 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

83-28 45286 214833 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

84-28 45287 229877 10/5"54NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

85-28 45288 225794 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

86-28 45289 224824 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

87-28 45290 233776 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

88-28 45291 234786 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

89-28 45292 289802 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

90-28 45293 237813 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

91-28 45294 232838 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

92-28 45295 248765 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

93-28 45296 246778 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

94-28 45297 247782 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

95-28 45298 240797 10/5"38NGF 280700 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

96-28	45299	239809	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
97-28	45100	243802	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
98-28	45101	24844	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
99-28	45102	259774	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
100-28	45103	258791	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
101-28	45104	251822	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
102-28	45105	251835	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
103-28	45106	253868	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
104-28	45107	250860	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
105-28	45108	257787	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
106-28	45109	269767	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
107-28	45110	224858	10/5" 54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
108-28	45111	236863	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
109-28	45112	251764	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
110-28	45113	258765	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
111-28	45114	267784	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
112-28	45115	293773	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
113-28	45116	205835	10/5" 54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
114-28	45117	211826	3/5" 54NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS
115-28	45118	249779	10/5" 38NGF	280700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

116-28	11006	242775	12/155	281115	6 NVA IN BUNKER
117-28	45320	217842	77/5" 54NGF	281121	ACTIVE ARTY
118-28	52782	172814	1/175	281435	SUSP ARTY
119-28	22221	136801	17/8"	281330	ACTIVE ARTY
120-28	22222	223818	23/8"	281445	ACTIVE ARTY
121-28	45321	232844	9/5" 38NGF	281253	ACT ARTY POS
122-28	45322	224870	22/8" 55NGF	281330	ACTIVE ARTY
123-28	45323	224818	17/8" 55NGF	281415	ACTIVE ARTY
124-28	45324	262770	36/5" 38NGF	281458	TROOPS IN OPEN
125-28	45325	246789	5/5" 38NGF	281540	SUSP FO
126-28	45326	245856	22/5" 38NGF	281553	ACTIVE ARTY
127-28	45327	248826	21/5" 38NGF	281607	SUSP FO
128-28	64309	122741	24/105	281652	NVA IN OPEN
129-28	64308	105754	15/155	281606	NVA IN BUNKER
130-28	11060	229816	2/155	281700	ACTIVE ARTY
131-28	22226	140799	10/8"	281600	ARTY POS
132-28	22223	230800	7/8"	281505	REGISTRATION
133-28	22224	229816	11/8"	281730	ACTIVE ARTY POS
134-28	22225	217799	22/8"	281835	BUNKERS
135-28	11059	188806	8/155	281715	NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15
SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

136-28	45325	236865	16/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-28	45326	229816	4/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-28	45327	222886	3/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-28	45328	248884	4/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-28	45329	237835	3/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-28	45330	210860	4/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-28	45331	238888	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-28	45332	234820	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-28	45333	237862	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-28	45334	232833	2/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-28	45335	238845	3/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-28	45336	241852	3/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-28	45337	252855	3/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-28	45338	189818	3/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-28	45339	190783	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-28	45340	191799	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-28	45341	203776	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-28	45342	215779	4/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-28	45343	214799	4/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-28	45344	212863	4/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

156-28	45345	224897	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-28	45346	238895	5/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-28	45347	242875	4/5"54NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-28	45348	226827	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-28	45349	236784	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-28	45350	232784	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-28	45351	234804	4/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-28	45352	234825	4/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-28	45353	242771	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-28	45354	248810	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-28	45355	244824	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-28	45356	248832	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-28	45357	247853	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-28	45358	258788	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-28	45359	258804	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-28	45360	267784	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-28	45361	258784	5/5"38NGF	282000	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-28	45362	232855	54/5"54NGF	281627	ACTIVE	ARTY	
174-28	45363	232819	8/5"54NGF	281710	ACTIVE	ARTY	
175-28	45364	225802	81/5"54NGF	281930	ACTIVE	ARTY	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

176-28 45365
177-28 52797

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

245841 4/5"54NGF 281759 ACTIVE ARTY
148792 10/175 281303 SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

178-28	52790	116794	1/175	281435	ARTY POS
179-28	52783	099794	1/175	281435	ARTY POS
180-28	52784	138880	1/175	281435	ARTY POS
181-28	52798	233807	9/175	281445	SUSP ARTY POS
182-28	52799	170850	20/175	281625	SUSP ARTY POS
183-28	52801	222847	20/175	281627	SUSP ARTY POS
184-28	52800	220806	20/175	281620	SUSP ARTY POS
185-28	52803	236824	9/175	281853	SUSP ARTY POS
186-28	52802	245841	10/175	281743	SUSP ARTY POS
187-28	52819	250802	4/175	282035	NVA & BUNKERS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	36	39
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	59	64
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2		2
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	2	29	31
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	9	35	44

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN	2	28	30			
(11) 8" HOW	5	3	8			
(12) TOTAL	28	190	218			
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	FC	ILL	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	512				512	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	869				869	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	39				39	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	175	2			177	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	185	13	3		201	
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN	174				174	
(11) 8" HOW	102				102	
(12) TOTAL	2056	15	3		2074	
4. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4	23	27	27		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		1	1		
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	31	70	94	195	185	10
(8) 107 MORT	4	3		7	7	
(9) 155 HOW		17	5	22	22	
(10) 175 GUN	8	3		11	11	
(11) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(12) TOTAL	49	94	122	265	255	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	45			45		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	529			529		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	23			23		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	1053		74	1127		
(8) 107 MORT	48	8	4	60		

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	82			82	
(10) 175 GUN	57			57	
(11) 8" HOW	12			12	
(12) TOTAL	1849	8	78	1935	

5. IN SPT OF 3RD MARINES - 1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW		2	91	93	93	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW						
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL		2	91	93	93	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	320			320	
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	320			320	

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	18	25	15	58	58	

BT PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(8) 107 MORT	1	3	2	6	6
(9) 155 HOW	3	3	1	7	7

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	3	46	49	49
--------------	---	----	----	----

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL	25	77	18	120	120
------------	----	----	----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 90MM TK

(7) 105 HOW	1084	38	13	1435
-------------	------	----	----	------

(8) 107 MORT	91	3		94
--------------	----	---	--	----

(9) 155 HOW	83	16		99
-------------	----	----	--	----

(10) 175 GUN	435			435
--------------	-----	--	--	-----

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL	1693	57	13	1763
------------	------	----	----	------

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	18	2	34	54	54
(8) 107 MORT	2	6	6	14	14
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	20	8	40	68	68
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	649	171		820	
(8) 107 MORT	31	1		32	
(9) 155 HOW					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	680	172		852	
C. INCLUDES	334 HE	150 WP	105 HOW		
	20 HE		107 MORT FM SLF		

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	15	26	35	76	76	
(8) 107 MORT	7	1	9	17	17	
(9) 155 HOW	5	14	6	25	25	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	27	41	50	118	118	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444 TOTAL		

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			
(7) 105 HOW	528	6	534
(8) 107 MORT	135	8	143
(9) 155 HOW	107		107
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	770	14	784

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	3	33	40	40	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9		82	91	91	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(5) 3/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	84	126	297	507	497	10
(8) 107 MORT	14	13	17	44	44	
(9) 155 HOW	17	35	46	98	98	
(10) 175 GUN	13	61	16	90	90	
(11) 8" HOW	5	4		9	9	
(12) TOTAL	149	242	491	882	872	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	557				557
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1398				1398
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	62				62
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	3809	291	13		4113
(8) 107 MORT	305	8	16		329
(9) 155 HOW	457	29	3		489
(10) 175 GUN	666				666
(11) 8" HOW	114				114
(12) TOTAL	7368	8	336	16	7728

GP-4

BT

TOD/282000Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 292000Z FEB 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 267,268,269,270,271

COPY 2 OF 22 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

CAB -16

2/12 17-18

4/12 -19

108 20-21-22

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1051

File

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 60-68 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H FEB 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 14.8 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 15 VRS AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIRSTRIKES
 B. LATE ENTRY-261300-BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED 5 GUNS TO XD983543: 5
 GUNS UP.

C. LATE ENTRY-271100-BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO YD 2184059851: 5 GUNS UP

D. 7 AN/MPQ 4'S ARE UP

2 AN/MPQ 10'S ARE UP

1 AN/MPQ 10 AT C-1 IS DOWN

E. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	COORDS	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19526	164793	8"	3/8"	3	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0215)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19526	164793	8"	3/8"	3	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0234)
		8/4	1/175	1	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 19526	164793	8"	3/8"	3	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0245)
		8/4	1/175	1	

PAGE 1 OF 15

#60

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3043	078643	L/4/12	1/175	1	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0100)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3043	078643	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0115)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 19523	141787	K/4/13	4/155	4	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0135)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19524	068773	8"	1/8"	1	SUSP ARTY
		8/4	3/175	3	(FSCC) (0145)
HW 19520	114750	E/2/12	6/105	6	TRENCH LINE & FOX HOLES

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0035)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19525	104775	K/4/13	3/155	3	SUSP ARTY (FSCC) (0147)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19521	073727	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0034)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19521	073727	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0303)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19521	073727	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0337)

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8"	3/8"	3	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19522 081749	K/4/13	4/155	4	HEAVY BUNKER & LIVING
	8"	3/8"	3	AREA (FSCC)(0125)
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19522 081749	K/4/13	4/155	4	HEAVY BUNKER & LIVING
	8"	1/8"	1	AREA (FSCC)(0326)
	8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19522 081749	K/4/13	4/155	4	HEAVY BUNKER & LIVING
	8"	3/8"	3	AREA(FSCC)(0413)
	8/4	3/175	3	
HY 3045 162638	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & SUPPLIES
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0303)
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	A/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3045 162638	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & SUPPLIES
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0405)
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	A/1/40	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3045 162638	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & SUPPLIES
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0421)
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	D/3/12	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	A/1/40	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	4/105	4	
HY 3044 157702	K/4/13	3/155	3	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0207)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T
F/2/12

5/105 5
C/1/40

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

6/105 6

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	D/2/12	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3044	157702	K/4/13	4/155	4 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0337)
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
HY 3044	157702	C/1/40	6/105	6 HARBOR SITE
		L/4/12	3/155	3
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	4/155	4

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1036
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 194
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANCASTER

(1) 1358-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YD095626) SURV
2 KIA(C) EXP 6 WP 15 HE 5 FIRECRACKER.

(2) 1400-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA IN OPEN (DY098624) SURV

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

13 KIA(C) 2 WIA(C) EXP 2 WP 20 HE 10 FIRECRACKER.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 0430-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT HEAVY ENEMY CONTACT (YD125600)
SURV 10 WIA(C) EXP 18 HE

(2) 1530-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD171635) SURV
2 KIA(C) EXP 6 WP 12 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1054-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY (YD20298110) SURV
1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 17 HE.

(2) 1145-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD242767) SURV
1 KIA(C) 1 WIA(C) EXP 21 HE. 2 WP 5 FIRECRACKER.

LATE ENTRY

KENTUCKY

(1) 1920-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN OPEN (YD163659)
SURV: 4 WIA(CONF) EXP 4 WP 6 FIRECRACKER.

(2) 1921-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD187614)
SURV: 3 KIA(CONF) EXP 1 BEEHIVE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN RN CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME DESCRIPTION

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

01-29	19520	114750	6/105	290035	TRENCH LINE
02-29	19520	114750	6/105	290035	TRENCH LINE
03-29	19520	114750	4/155	290035	TRENCH LINE
04-29	19520	114750	3/8"	290035	TRENCH LINE
05-29	19520	114750	3/175	290035	TRENCH LINE
06-29	19520	114750	1/155	290035	TRENCH LINE
07-29	19521	073727	6/105	290046	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
08-29	19521	073727	6/105	290046	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
09-29	19521	073727	4/155	290046	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
10-29	19521	073727	3/8"	290046	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
11-29	19521	073727	3/175	290046	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
12-29	19521	073727	5/105	290314	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
13-29	19521	073727	6/105	290314	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
14-29	19521	073727	4/155	290314	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
15-29	19521	073727	3/8"	290314	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
16-29	19521	073727	3/175	290314	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
17-29	19521	073727	5/105	290347	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
18-29	19521	073727	6/105	290347	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
19-29	19521	073727	4/155	290347	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
20-29	19521	073727	3/8"	290347	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

21-29	19521	073727	3/175	290347	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
22-29	19522	081749	4/155	290125	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
23-29	19522	081749	3/8"	290125	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
24-29	19522	081749	3/175	290125	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
25-29	19522	081749	4/155	290325	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
26-29	19522	081749	3/8"	290325	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
27-29	19522	081749	3/175	290325	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
28-29	19522	081749	4/155	290413	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
29-29	19522	081749	3/8"	290413	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
30-29	19522	081749	3/175	290413	BUNKERS W/LIVING AREA
31-29	19523	141787	4/155	290135	ARTY POS
32-29	19523	141787	3/8"	290135	ARTY POS
33-29	19523	141787	1/155	290135	ARTY POS
34-29	19523	141787	3/175	290135	ARTY POS
35-29	19524	068773	1/8"	290145	ARTY POS
36-29	19524	068773	3/175	290145	ARTY POS
37-29	19525	104775	3/155	290147	SUSP ARTY POS
38-29	19525	104775	3/8"	290147	SUSP ARTY POS
39-29	19525	104775	3/175	290147	SUSP ARTY POS
40-29	19526	164793	3/8"	290215	HARBORING SITE

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S-E C R E T

41-29	19526	164793	1/155	290215	HARBORING SITE
42-29	19526	164793	3/155	290215	HARBORING SITE
43-29	19526	164793	3/8"	290234	HARBORING SITE
44-29	19526	164793	1/155	290234	HARBORING SITE
45-29	19526	164793	3/155	290234	HARBORING SITE
46-29	19526	164793	3/8"	290245	HARBORING SITE
47-29	19526	164793	1/155	290245	HARBORING SITE
48-29	19526	164793	3/155	290245	HARBORING SITE
49-29	22226	122797	18/8"	290330	ARTY POS
50-29	62462	067729	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
51-29	62463	072729	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
52-29	62464	078716	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
53-29	62458	067702	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
54-29	62559	071729	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
55-29	64323	037672	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
56-29	64312	096741	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
57-29	64313	077727	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
58-29	64322	058718	4/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
59-29	62472	147750	2/105	290700	SUSP NVA POS
60-29	62461	037713	2/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

61-29	62465	078742	2/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
62-29	62466	113750	2/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

63-29	62467	133753	2/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
64-29	64314	052746	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
65-29	64315	067743	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
66-29	64316	090748	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
67-29	64317	075739	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
68-29	64318	006797	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
69-29	64320	038712	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
70-29	64325	210753	2/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
71-29	64326	192754	4/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
72-29	64327	197752	10/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
73-29	64328	184755	6/155	290700	SUSP NVA POS
74-29	52820	122797	10/175	290335	ARTY POS
75-29	52818	086766	4/175	290601	RIVER CROSSING
76-29	52807	101776	4/175	290605	ARTY POS
77-29	52793	217844	4/175	290607	ARTY POS
78-29	52808	103769	4/175	290612	ARTY POS
79-29	52811	099794	4/175	290619	ARTY POS
80-29	52573	160780	6/175	290930	REGISTRATION
81-29	52573	160780	6/175	290931	REGISTRATION
82-29	52794	223861	4/175	290614	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

83-29	52813	137797	4/175	290640	ARTY POS
84-29	52814	136801	4/175	290645	ARTY POS
85-29	52795	233841	4/175	290624	ARTY POS
86-29	52796	233855	4/175	290631	ARTY POS
87-29	52573	160780	8/175	290930	REGISTRATION
88-29	45366	184824	3/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
89-29	45367	216804	5/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
90-29	45368	211829	4/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
91-29	45369	218878	5/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
92-29	45370	229786	10/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
93-29	45371	224796	9/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
94-29	45372	237774	8/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
95-29	45373	249767	7/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
96-29	45374	240798	5/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
97-29	45375	242806	9/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
98-29	45376	249809	9/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
99-29	45377	243821	4/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
100-29	45378	249832	5/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
101-29	45379	245862	8/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS
102-29	45380	252782	6/5" 38NGF	290659	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

103-29	45381	254795	4/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-29	45382	251822	8/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-29	45383	250868	2/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-29	45384	263794	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-29	45385	269779	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-29	45386	263768	6/5"38NGF	290569	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-29	45387	234820	7/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-29	45388	242880	3/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-29	45390	232833	8/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-29	45391	238845	2/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-29	45392	236865	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-29	45393	229816	2/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-29	45394	248844	7/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-29	45395	237835	4/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-29	45396	225824	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-29	45397	232888	4/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-29	45398	224844	3/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-29	45399	191841	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-29	45400	199844	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-29	45401	194884	1/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

123-29	45402	201803	2/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-29	45403	267778	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-29	45404	274776	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-29	45405	265789	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-29	45406	233785	6/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-29	45407	245787	3/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-29	45408	256789	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-29	45409	253795	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-29	45410	250800	5/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-29	45411	258778	9/5"38NGF	290659	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-29	11073	253806	3/155	291045	NVA	IN OPEN	
134-29	22227	253806	12/8"	291140	NVA	IN OPEN	
135-29	11073	178753	7/155	291330	SUSP	STORAGE	
136-29	52832	202811	17/175	291054	SUSP	ARTY POS	
137-29	45412	235826	45/5"54NGF	291211	ACTIVE	ARTY	
138-29	45413	217818	53/5"54NGF	291302	ACTIVE	ARTY	
139-29	45414	222774	83/5"54NGF	291523	SUSP	FO	
140-29	45415	282762	11/5"54NGF	291541	FORTIFIED	VILLAGE	
141-29	64337	033763	12/175	291510	SUSP	ARTY	
142-29	52751	210834	3/175	291526	SUSP	NVA	

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

143-29	21034	093736	8/8"	291625	STORAGE AREA
144-29	22228	292752	27/8"	291634	40 ROCKETS
145-29	45416	243822	103/5"38NGF	291659	ACT ARTY
146-29	45417	246765	10/8"55NGF	291659	NVA IN OPEN
147-29	52834	218842	10/175	291634	SUSP ARTY
148-29	52846	120825	5/175	291903	ACTIVE ARTY
149-29	52822	119791	4/175	291928	RIVER CROSSING
150-29	52826	101776	4/175	291934	ARTY POS
151-29	52828	099794	4/175	291950	ARTY POS
152-29	52830	136801	4/175	291954	ARTY POS
153-29	52831	125795	4/175	291955	ARTY POS
154-29	18520	246765	45/105	291650	NVA IN TREES
155-29	18519	242767	21/105	291145	6 NVA IN OPEN
156-29	22229	237764	9/8"	291855	BUNKERS
157-29	45418	184845	62/5"54NGF	291935	SUSP NVA POS
158-29	45419	254888	108/5"54NGF	291628	10 BOATS
159-29	45420	190809	3/5"54NGF	292000	SUSP NVA POS
160-29	45421	158860	3/5"54NGF	292000	SUSP NVA POS
161-29	45422	168868	3/5"54NGF	292000	SUSP NVA POS
162-29	45423	172880	3/5"54NGF	292000	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

163-29 45424
164-29 45425

183840
195842

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

3/5"54NGF 292000 SUSP NVA POS
3/5"54NGF 292000 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

165-29	52821	013770	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
166-29	52823	023755	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
167-29	52824	070768	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
168-29	52825	008782	1/175	292000	ARTY POS
169-29	52827	064778	2/175	292000	ARTY POS
170-29	52829	067789	2/175	292000	ARTY POS
171-29	52821	013770	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
172-29	53523	023755	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
173-29	52824	070768	1/175	292000	RIVER CROSSING
174-29	52825	008782	1/175	292000	ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	21	26
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	37	39
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		1
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	9	37	46
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	11	50	61

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	6	43	49	
(11) 8" HOW	4	7	11	
(12) TOTAL	38	195	233	
6. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	FC TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	416			416
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	329			329
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	10			10
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	298	10	5	313
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	235	18	3	256
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	184			184
(11) 8" HOW	107			107
(12) TOTAL	1579	28	3	5 1615

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 10 OF 15

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		12		18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1				1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 90MM TK							
(7) 105 HOW	29	45	96	170	155	15	
(8) 107 MORT	9	2		11	11		
(9) 155 HOW	3	15	3	21	21		
(10) 175 GUN							
(11) 8" HOW							
(12) TOTAL	48	62	111	221	206	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	BH	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	911					911	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24					24	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 90MM TK							
(7) 105 HOW	1072	116	82	11	1	1281	
(8) 107 MORT	127	12	2			141	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 HOW	115		2		117	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	2249	128	86	11	1	2475
S. IN SPT OF 3RD MARINES - 1ST AIRCAV						
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAJ ARVN						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	1	9	66	76	76	
(8) 107 MORT						
(9) 155 HOW						
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	1	9	66	76	76	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-44	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 15

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 90MM TK			
(7) 105 HOW	417	2	419
(8) 107 MORT			
(9) 155 HOW			
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	417	2	419

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TK					
(7) 105 HOW	17	47	22	86	86
(8) 107 MORT	2	4	5	11	11

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(9) 155 HOW
(10) 175 GUN10 4 14 14
63 63 63

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
(12) TOTAL 19 124 31 174 174
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 90MM TK
(7) 105 HOW 1330 22 1352
(8) 107 MORT 118 18 136
(9) 155 HOW 115 115
(10) 175 GUN 502 502
(11) 8" HOW
(12) TOTAL 2065 18 22 2105

7. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 90MM TK
(7) 105 HOW 13 4 42 59 59
(8) 107 MORT 4 8 5 17 17
(9) 155 HOW
(10) 175 GUN
(11) 8" HOW
(12) TOTAL 17 12 47 76 76

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 90MM TK
(7) 105 HOW 543 4 21 568
(8) 107 MORT 65 6 3 74
(9) 155 HOW
(10) 175 GUN

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 608 10 24 642
 C. INCLUDES 224 HE 19 WP 105
 3 HE 3 WP 107 FROM SLF

B. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 18 24 35 77 77
 (8) 107 MORT 4 3 9 16 16
 (9) 155 HOW 3 9 6 18 18
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 1 1
 (12) TOTAL 25 37 50 112 112

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

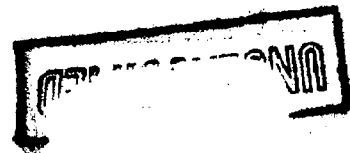
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 518 5 13 10 546
 (8) 107 MORT 77 2 79
 (9) 155 HOW 78 2 80
 (10) 175 GUN
 (11) 8" HOW 10 10
 (12) TOTAL 683 7 15 10 715

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 5 21 26 26
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 8 49 57 57
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 2 2 2
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 90MM TK
 (7) 105 HOW 87 138 289 514 499 15

PAGE 14 OF 15

**SECRET**

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~~~PAGE SIX NINE SECRET~~

(8) 107 MORT	17	17	19	55	55	
(9) 155 HOW	17	51	46	114	114	
(10) 175 GUN	6	79	27	112	112	
(11) 8" HOW	4	8		12	12	
(12) TOTAL	148	293	451	892	877 15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	BH	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	416					416
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1240					1240
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	34					34
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	4178	125	150	26	1	4480
(8) 107 MORT	587	36	7			530
(9) 155 HOW	583	5	20			568
(10) 175 GUN	686					686
(11) 8" HOW	117					117
(12) TOTAL	7201	166	177	26	1	8071

TCD: 29/2130Z FEB 68 CGUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 15